

APRIL 2, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

MICHAEL SALLA

ANTARCTICA'S
HIDDEN HISTORY

Ep. 831

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



EXOPOLITICS.ORG

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:16,310 --> 00:00:12,520

[Music]

2
00:00:19,820 --> 00:00:16,320

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:21,710 --> 00:00:19,830

between July 8 1947 here on the Air

4
00:00:24,200 --> 00:00:21,720

Force has announced that a flying death

5
00:00:29,360 --> 00:00:24,210

- found under now in the possession of

6
00:00:36,680 --> 00:00:33,020

I occasionally think how quickly our

7
00:00:39,320 --> 00:00:36,690

differences worldwide would vanish if we

8
00:00:40,840 --> 00:00:39,330

were facing an alien threat from outside

9
00:00:45,940 --> 00:00:40,850

this way

10
00:00:48,430 --> 00:00:45,950

[Music]

11
00:00:51,250 --> 00:00:48,440

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:00:53,300 --> 00:00:51,260

church on the GameChanger radio network

13
00:00:57,880 --> 00:00:53,310

and a GRA

14

00:01:00,540 --> 00:00:57,890

[Music]

15

00:01:02,930 --> 00:01:00,550

need your help to get to the

16

00:01:09,730 --> 00:01:02,940

1985

17

00:01:19,800 --> 00:01:13,560

early game-changing good evening

18

00:01:30,249 --> 00:01:19,810

fade to black the spoke radio for the

19

00:01:33,730 --> 00:01:30,259

masses yeah yeah Monday April 2nd 2018

20

00:01:35,639 --> 00:01:33,740

92 days into the new year just 273 days

21

00:01:38,710 --> 00:01:35,649

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

22

00:01:39,670 --> 00:01:38,720

in downtown Burbank California and I

23

00:01:41,169 --> 00:01:39,680

would like to welcome everybody

24

00:01:44,350 --> 00:01:41,179

listening all around the world all

25

00:01:46,240 --> 00:01:44,360

across the United States hither and

26
00:01:49,240 --> 00:01:46,250
thither to and fro back and forth up and

27
00:01:53,559 --> 00:01:49,250
down east and west north and south far

28
00:01:56,260 --> 00:01:53,569
and near this is fade to black for kjc

29
00:01:58,029 --> 00:01:56,270
are the game changer network and Keiji

30
00:02:01,510 --> 00:01:58,039
are a the planet i'm your host jimmy

31
00:02:08,820 --> 00:02:01,520
church what is cracking everybody how

32
00:02:13,420 --> 00:02:08,830
you doing how you doing how you doing

33
00:02:17,680 --> 00:02:13,430
nothing like a Monday now let's set up

34
00:02:22,569 --> 00:02:17,690
the week tonight very special guest dr.

35
00:02:25,840 --> 00:02:22,579
Michael salla is here live from Hawaii

36
00:02:29,199 --> 00:02:25,850
and I assure you he's wearing one of his

37
00:02:32,039 --> 00:02:29,209
shirts tonight I don't have any Hawaiian

38
00:02:37,300 --> 00:02:32,049

shirts I need a whole lot in shirt

39

00:02:39,840 --> 00:02:37,310

shirts I do where do you even find those

40

00:02:44,830 --> 00:02:39,850

I guess you got to go to Hawaii right

41

00:02:47,740 --> 00:02:44,840

Anthony Sanchez was scheduled but had a

42

00:02:48,520 --> 00:02:47,750

major family emergency today and that's

43

00:02:50,740 --> 00:02:48,530

what family does

44

00:02:54,009 --> 00:02:50,750

we were gonna have a doctor Sal on with

45

00:02:56,080 --> 00:02:54,019

us next week and he stepped in to fill

46

00:02:59,349 --> 00:02:56,090

those very big shoes of Anthony Sanchez

47

00:03:01,720 --> 00:02:59,359

tonight that's what family does and so

48

00:03:04,270 --> 00:03:01,730

dr. Salla is here he's got a new book

49

00:03:07,210 --> 00:03:04,280

out history of Antarctica so we're gonna

50

00:03:09,970 --> 00:03:07,220

talk about that tonight and tomorrow

51
00:03:11,920 --> 00:03:09,980
night okay I'm gonna talk about this in

52
00:03:15,460 --> 00:03:11,930
a little bit but every Smith is back

53
00:03:18,280 --> 00:03:15,470
with us yes right back with us to talk

54
00:03:19,900 --> 00:03:18,290
about his coast to coast am show with me

55
00:03:22,210 --> 00:03:19,910
this past Saturday

56
00:03:25,090 --> 00:03:22,220
and the questions you know what were

57
00:03:27,220 --> 00:03:25,100
those voices that we're breaking into

58
00:03:31,780 --> 00:03:27,230
the broadcast you know was it the NSA

59
00:03:36,190 --> 00:03:31,790
you know who was it I don't know I

60
00:03:39,640 --> 00:03:36,200
listen to it again there was many spots

61
00:03:42,400 --> 00:03:39,650
in this show that I only heard it in my

62
00:03:45,580 --> 00:03:42,410
headphones and it didn't go out over the

63
00:03:49,020 --> 00:03:45,590

airwaves and I want to I'll speak about

64

00:03:52,750 --> 00:03:49,030

this in detail here in just a second but

65

00:03:56,380 --> 00:03:52,760

what goes in what I hear in my

66

00:03:59,500 --> 00:03:56,390

headphones is what is being fed that's

67

00:04:01,450 --> 00:03:59,510

what's going out to everybody right only

68

00:04:05,650 --> 00:04:01,460

makes sense so if I hear it in my

69

00:04:08,170 --> 00:04:05,660

headphones it's going out and and so

70

00:04:11,370 --> 00:04:08,180

anyway that that was a bizarre night and

71

00:04:13,630 --> 00:04:11,380

and I got home and read ago so you know

72

00:04:15,970 --> 00:04:13,640

she slept through the show she didn't

73

00:04:18,880 --> 00:04:15,980

hear it she goes you know so what how'd

74

00:04:21,310 --> 00:04:18,890

the show go I said Wow it was weird and

75

00:04:24,010 --> 00:04:21,320

I told her I said how is that possible I

76

00:04:25,330 --> 00:04:24,020

don't know but it happened so we'll talk

77

00:04:27,940 --> 00:04:25,340

about all of that so we're gonna have

78

00:04:30,220 --> 00:04:27,950

Emory back tomorrow night there's all

79

00:04:35,230 --> 00:04:30,230

kinds of other things that developed

80

00:04:36,700 --> 00:04:35,240

over the weekend and Emrys got to be

81

00:04:39,070 --> 00:04:36,710

back on the show so we're gonna do that

82

00:04:41,500 --> 00:04:39,080

tomorrow night it's gonna be a very

83

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:41,510

special broadcast do not miss that show

84

00:04:47,230 --> 00:04:44,960

and I'm just glad that everybody got to

85

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:47,240

or those that did hear it on coast and

86

00:04:52,000 --> 00:04:48,560

on the replays and whatever that were

87

00:04:54,250 --> 00:04:52,010

able to to hear it did it's weird

88

00:04:56,860 --> 00:04:54,260

I still don't know what it what it was

89

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:56,870

or who it was I should say or what or

90

00:05:01,990 --> 00:05:00,080

who third or Wednesday night Sonia grace

91

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:02,000

is with us for the first time it is

92

00:05:07,420 --> 00:05:04,720

about time I can't believe it

93

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:07,430

Sonia grace will be here on Wednesday

94

00:05:11,550 --> 00:05:09,440

night Thursday night another Fator night

95

00:05:15,000 --> 00:05:11,560

Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

96

00:05:17,770 --> 00:05:15,010

newsroom live follow us on Twitter at

97

00:05:21,910 --> 00:05:17,780

JDO easy all right

98

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:21,920

ad chaser radio use the hashtag f2b

99

00:05:29,130 --> 00:05:26,240

hashtag the number to be F to be that is

100

00:05:33,310 --> 00:05:29,140

our sandbox and if you're wondering what

101

00:05:37,380 --> 00:05:33,320

the sandbox is the sandbox is

102

00:05:40,270 --> 00:05:37,390

little playpen for the audience here

103

00:05:42,940 --> 00:05:40,280

okay and we use TweetDeck so if you get

104

00:05:46,120 --> 00:05:42,950

TweetDeck then your hashtag f2b becomes

105

00:05:47,980 --> 00:05:46,130

a column that automatically man it's

106

00:05:51,520 --> 00:05:47,990

just too hard to explain but get

107

00:05:54,400 --> 00:05:51,530

TweetDeck download it hashtag f2b and

108

00:05:57,400 --> 00:05:54,410

and your first message out on that

109

00:05:59,140 --> 00:05:57,410

hashtag should be come and help me out

110

00:06:02,230 --> 00:05:59,150

here I want to get this fixed up okay

111

00:06:05,860 --> 00:06:02,240

and and one of the fader knots will come

112

00:06:08,350 --> 00:06:05,870

over and get you situated all right it's

113

00:06:10,330 --> 00:06:08,360

all simple enough to do if you have any

114

00:06:14,680 --> 00:06:10,340

questions or comments during the show

115

00:06:18,010 --> 00:06:14,690

use hashtag f2b q and you know coming

116

00:06:20,530 --> 00:06:18,020

off of a weekend over a coast which is

117

00:06:24,100 --> 00:06:20,540

it's just a great amazing experience

118

00:06:27,570 --> 00:06:24,110

every weekend then I do it the the fader

119

00:06:31,960 --> 00:06:27,580

knots hanging out in the sandbox is

120

00:06:35,680 --> 00:06:31,970

pretty dang fun and the other part about

121

00:06:38,800 --> 00:06:35,690

it is the coast audience they just do at

122

00:06:41,440 --> 00:06:38,810

Jay Church radio alright some of them

123

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:41,450

are getting the hang of hashtag f2b

124

00:06:49,000 --> 00:06:46,160

but the amount of Twitter that goes on

125

00:06:51,730 --> 00:06:49,010

and then it continues through to today

126

00:06:53,920 --> 00:06:51,740

right Monday is just phenomenal man

127

00:06:56,530 --> 00:06:53,930

thank you thank you everybody was just a

128

00:06:59,080 --> 00:06:56,540

great weekend over at coast a memorable

129

00:07:02,530 --> 00:06:59,090

one too as well because we had Matthew

130

00:07:05,050 --> 00:07:02,540

Ryan on Friday night and you know two

131

00:07:08,020 --> 00:07:05,060

first-time guests like that Emery and

132

00:07:11,710 --> 00:07:08,030

and Ryan back-to-back the coast audience

133

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,720

really really had a lot of fun and and I

134

00:07:16,540 --> 00:07:14,000

saw that and the response in Twitter was

135

00:07:18,850 --> 00:07:16,550

just extraordinary and all you phaidor

136

00:07:21,340 --> 00:07:18,860

knots hanging out there with me it's

137

00:07:24,700 --> 00:07:21,350

really really cool so just thank you for

138

00:07:26,770 --> 00:07:24,710

all of that okay and you can email

139

00:07:28,960 --> 00:07:26,780

throughout the show tonight Jimmy and

140

00:07:30,940 --> 00:07:28,970

Jimmy Church radio.com alright

141

00:07:32,110 --> 00:07:30,950

my email is live Twitter is live the

142

00:07:34,090 --> 00:07:32,120

chat rooms are live

143

00:07:36,880 --> 00:07:34,100

I already popped into Spreaker and said

144

00:07:39,190 --> 00:07:36,890

hello and so that's already fired up

145

00:07:43,659 --> 00:07:39,200

over there and yes it is live in front

146

00:07:47,080 --> 00:07:43,669

of me there's a you know looking over

147

00:07:54,850 --> 00:07:47,090

here Queen Babylon D Brady

148

00:07:58,030 --> 00:07:54,860

Martin hog JK D Brady welcome you know

149

00:08:03,610 --> 00:07:58,040

and I'm watching this click by and I

150

00:08:07,240 --> 00:08:03,620

don't know many of these Mary there's a

151

00:08:10,420 --> 00:08:07,250

Corolla but you know this family that

152

00:08:13,720 --> 00:08:10,430

the chat rooms Twitter the email the

153

00:08:16,300 --> 00:08:13,730

phone calls it's just it's just an honor

154

00:08:19,210 --> 00:08:16,310

and it's a humbling experience so thank

155

00:08:22,330 --> 00:08:19,220

you all right all right so Reverend

156

00:08:23,920 --> 00:08:22,340

Jimmy over the UK just said those voices

157

00:08:26,379 --> 00:08:23,930

on coast to coast were trippy

158

00:08:29,260 --> 00:08:26,389

it was trippy year there were voices you

159

00:08:35,649 --> 00:08:29,270

guys didn't hear I'll get to that in a

160

00:08:39,120 --> 00:08:35,659

second but you can okay I I don't want

161

00:08:41,950 --> 00:08:39,130

to give me a second I need a full shot

162

00:08:44,560 --> 00:08:41,960

when I start talking about what actually

163

00:08:46,600 --> 00:08:44,570

went down over at coast to coast I do

164

00:08:49,960 --> 00:08:46,610

want to remind everybody about on

165

00:08:52,240 --> 00:08:49,970

stellar on stellar dot-com you can now

166

00:08:54,820 --> 00:08:52,250

officially register for on stellar you

167

00:08:56,820 --> 00:08:54,830

can reserve your username now all you

168

00:09:00,520 --> 00:08:56,830

got to do is use the promo code Jimmy

169

00:09:04,600 --> 00:09:00,530

very simple to do we will be entering

170

00:09:08,829 --> 00:09:04,610

into a testing phase for on stellar in

171

00:09:11,980 --> 00:09:08,839

just a few short weeks and the platform

172

00:09:15,810 --> 00:09:11,990

is very close to being ready to go so

173

00:09:18,490 --> 00:09:15,820

yes this is a new social media platform

174

00:09:20,920 --> 00:09:18,500

that's gonna have the best of Facebook

175

00:09:24,460 --> 00:09:20,930

and Twitter and YouTube all rolled into

176

00:09:29,070 --> 00:09:24,470

one that's right including you'll be

177

00:09:32,199 --> 00:09:29,080

able to block yeah

178

00:09:34,240 --> 00:09:32,209

so what is up now for on stellar that's

179

00:09:37,000 --> 00:09:34,250

just a landing page where you can go and

180

00:09:39,490 --> 00:09:37,010

register and and reserve your screen

181

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:39,500

name and all of that and if you want to

182

00:09:44,260 --> 00:09:42,560

get into you know the on stellar tokens

183

00:09:46,000 --> 00:09:44,270

because it's based on the blockchain you

184

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:46,010

can do that too but that that's it

185

00:09:51,160 --> 00:09:47,600

there's no subscriptions there's

186

00:09:53,079 --> 00:09:51,170

nothing's completely free there you go

187

00:09:54,820 --> 00:09:53,089

it's a token based economy and you can

188

00:09:58,180 --> 00:09:54,830

read all about it right there the

189

00:09:59,500 --> 00:09:58,190

platform itself is gonna launch in

190

00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:59,510

quarter three we're going to go through

191

00:10:03,730 --> 00:10:00,560

a testing phase and

192

00:10:04,900 --> 00:10:03,740

about three weeks okay all right where

193

00:10:08,920 --> 00:10:04,910

am I at

194

00:10:11,019 --> 00:10:08,930

oh the e city roads show how close is

195

00:10:13,420 --> 00:10:11,029

that to wrapping up I haven't checked on

196

00:10:14,980 --> 00:10:13,430

it over the weekend but it's heading up

197

00:10:18,880 --> 00:10:14,990

the west coast that's gonna end in

198

00:10:21,310 --> 00:10:18,890

Washington State so all of their dates

199

00:10:23,470 --> 00:10:21,320

and schedule and timing is right there

200

00:10:26,519 --> 00:10:23,480

on our website click on the banner and

201
00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:26,529
go and check out the ESET erodes show

202
00:10:34,900 --> 00:10:30,640
schedule our next event it is coming up

203
00:10:37,329 --> 00:10:34,910
June 1st through the 4th 2018 we will be

204
00:10:41,079 --> 00:10:37,339
at contact in the desert in Indian Wells

205
00:10:42,060 --> 00:10:41,089
Palm Springs at the Renaissance Resort &

206
00:10:46,360 --> 00:10:42,070
Spa

207
00:10:49,600 --> 00:10:46,370
so yes is this TweetDeck help okay hold

208
00:10:56,800 --> 00:10:49,610
on say there you go see look Dan I'm

209
00:11:01,630 --> 00:10:56,810
doing this for you right now just use F

210
00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:01,640
to be right that's all you got to do

211
00:11:07,930 --> 00:11:03,920
that's all you got to do dan and you

212
00:11:11,230 --> 00:11:07,940
will be all in there okay very cool see

213
00:11:13,060 --> 00:11:11,240

people listen and Dan that shows you I'm

214

00:11:16,329 --> 00:11:13,070

actually doing two things at one time

215

00:11:20,560 --> 00:11:16,339

right I'm talking and reading Twitter

216

00:11:21,550 --> 00:11:20,570

love it absolutely love it okay where am

217

00:11:23,980 --> 00:11:21,560

I at

218

00:11:27,250 --> 00:11:23,990

oh yeah contacting the desert dr.

219

00:11:29,380 --> 00:11:27,260

Michael Salah is gonna be at contact in

220

00:11:33,490 --> 00:11:29,390

the desert all right our guest tonight

221

00:11:38,020 --> 00:11:33,500

and with a Hawaiian shirt on I am sure a

222

00:11:40,840 --> 00:11:38,030

Hawaiian Hawaiian shirt it is June 1st

223

00:11:43,150 --> 00:11:40,850

through the 4th we will be broadcasting

224

00:11:44,170 --> 00:11:43,160

live fade to black a live studio

225

00:11:47,949 --> 00:11:44,180

audience

226

00:11:50,980 --> 00:11:47,959

that'll be Friday night and then I am

227

00:11:53,380 --> 00:11:50,990

there Manning and hosting events all

228

00:11:55,210 --> 00:11:53,390

weekend long you can just go and look at

229

00:11:57,579 --> 00:11:55,220

the schedules that are posted there now

230

00:11:59,620 --> 00:11:57,589

and come and hang out with us fate or

231

00:12:01,750 --> 00:11:59,630

knots are going to be there on stellar

232

00:12:04,420 --> 00:12:01,760

is gonna be there we've got a really

233

00:12:07,600 --> 00:12:04,430

cool booth with modern masters and

234

00:12:11,620 --> 00:12:07,610

stillness in the storm and on Stella

235

00:12:13,240 --> 00:12:11,630

votes for booths in a row but we have

236

00:12:16,119 --> 00:12:13,250

them all in a row

237

00:12:18,280 --> 00:12:16,129

so yeah go and hang out with this June

238

00:12:19,449 --> 00:12:18,290

1st through the 4th you just click on

239

00:12:22,119 --> 00:12:19,459

the banner over at Jimmy Church

240

00:12:24,999 --> 00:12:22,129

radio.com and then of course our soul

241

00:12:27,129 --> 00:12:25,009

Tech Gathering which is at he said e

242

00:12:29,920 --> 00:12:27,139

ranch that is August 9th through the

243

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,930

12th I just posted it up in Twitter you

244

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:32,240

guys can go and check it out

245

00:12:38,110 --> 00:12:34,399

Matthew Ryan who was with us over on

246

00:12:40,720 --> 00:12:38,120

Coast Friday night will be one of our

247

00:12:43,119 --> 00:12:40,730

speakers and teachers up at the SOL tech

248

00:12:45,069 --> 00:12:43,129

gathering so you do want to go and get

249

00:12:48,129 --> 00:12:45,079

registered for that we only have 300

250

00:12:50,800 --> 00:12:48,139

tickets and it's gonna sell out and so

251
00:12:52,210 --> 00:12:50,810
go and get your tickets now today for

252
00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:52,220
the Soul Tech gathering it's coming up

253
00:12:57,759 --> 00:12:53,920
in August I can't believe it so we have

254
00:12:59,619 --> 00:12:57,769
we're in April so we have May and then

255
00:13:02,590 --> 00:12:59,629
contact in the desert so we're less than

256
00:13:04,869 --> 00:13:02,600
two months away for that and then so

257
00:13:06,519 --> 00:13:04,879
that's June July August so and then two

258
00:13:09,040 --> 00:13:06,529
months after that is the sole tech

259
00:13:11,740 --> 00:13:09,050
gathering full summer with the fader

260
00:13:14,590 --> 00:13:11,750
knots this year I can't wait for it soul

261
00:13:16,869 --> 00:13:14,600
tech gathering dot-com don't forget to

262
00:13:20,019 --> 00:13:16,879
subscribe to our podcast we have over

263
00:13:24,549 --> 00:13:20,029

825 archive shows custom apps Apple

264

00:13:26,590 --> 00:13:24,559

Android all platforms just to \$2.00 a

265

00:13:28,749 --> 00:13:26,600

month you can also become a fader not

266

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,759

over in our membership section on the

267

00:13:31,749 --> 00:13:30,079

site you get the bunker cam hello

268

00:13:33,519 --> 00:13:31,759

everybody on the bunker cam tonight

269

00:13:35,199 --> 00:13:33,529

how's the bunker can look bunker cam

270

00:13:37,480 --> 00:13:35,209

look good I'm looking at it on the

271

00:13:38,769 --> 00:13:37,490

monitors over here you're here the

272

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:38,779

monitors are over there

273

00:13:42,939 --> 00:13:40,399

I should have the camera here and a

274

00:13:45,100 --> 00:13:42,949

monitor here then I wouldn't have to do

275

00:13:48,249 --> 00:13:45,110

this right I could just do that but I

276

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:48,259

don't yeah I gotta get that fixed anyway

277

00:13:53,049 --> 00:13:51,199

hello hello to everybody on the bunker

278

00:13:58,990 --> 00:13:53,059

can you can get autographed hats

279

00:14:03,269 --> 00:13:59,000

t-shirts a private email to me you get

280

00:14:06,040 --> 00:14:03,279

the bunker cam and downloadable mp3s

281

00:14:09,100 --> 00:14:06,050

downloadable commercial free archives

282

00:14:11,230 --> 00:14:09,110

just become a fade or not today over in

283

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,240

our membership area and don't forget all

284

00:14:17,290 --> 00:14:14,000

of our sponsors we have the best

285

00:14:19,470 --> 00:14:17,300

sponsors in the world the best we have

286

00:14:22,569 --> 00:14:19,480

life change t been with us for years

287

00:14:25,569 --> 00:14:22,579

okay River moon coffee makers of the

288

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:25,579

fade to black blend the best coffee in

289

00:14:28,440 --> 00:14:26,320

the world

290

00:14:32,520 --> 00:14:28,450

right here all right ancient life oil

291

00:14:36,690 --> 00:14:32,530

CBDs organic the best sacred skulls

292

00:14:38,760 --> 00:14:36,700

right new mana food storage oh the big

293

00:14:40,920 --> 00:14:38,770

announcement that'll be later on this

294

00:14:43,860 --> 00:14:40,930

week with new mana and of course barring

295

00:14:45,120 --> 00:14:43,870

optics go and see your very own green

296

00:14:49,950 --> 00:14:45,130

chrome balls

297

00:14:56,130 --> 00:14:49,960

alright happy birthday to today michael

298

00:14:59,790 --> 00:14:56,140

fassbender today he's 41 now michael has

299

00:15:02,160 --> 00:14:59,800

turned into one of the you know he's

300

00:15:03,660 --> 00:15:02,170

kind of like Tom Hardy

301
00:15:06,600 --> 00:15:03,670
you know he's becoming one of the guys

302
00:15:08,130 --> 00:15:06,610
in Hollywood and he was the first time

303
00:15:09,540 --> 00:15:08,140
that I saw him which was inglorious

304
00:15:11,970 --> 00:15:09,550
basterds

305
00:15:14,760 --> 00:15:11,980
he played H right in Inglourious

306
00:15:18,750 --> 00:15:14,770
Basterds great role there I was like

307
00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:18,760
manis dudes good prometheus right alien

308
00:15:26,070 --> 00:15:22,240
covenant x-men man Michael Fassbender

309
00:15:28,620 --> 00:15:26,080
today's 41 years old and also today one

310
00:15:31,080 --> 00:15:28,630
of my old favorites it's kind of gone

311
00:15:33,000 --> 00:15:31,090
away a little bit but but I'll never

312
00:15:36,930 --> 00:15:33,010
forget him and that's a Chris

313
00:15:41,580 --> 00:15:36,940

Christopher Meloni he's 57 today but he

314

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,590

played Chris Keller in HBO's Oz one of

315

00:15:49,800 --> 00:15:44,160

the greatest TV series in history and

316

00:15:52,110 --> 00:15:49,810

his role in Oz cemented him so there you

317

00:15:54,620 --> 00:15:52,120

go happy birthday christopher meloni our

318

00:16:00,660 --> 00:15:54,630

dead guys birthday today

319

00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:00,670

Mel Marvin Gaye Marvin Gaye 1939 to 1984

320

00:16:04,590 --> 00:16:02,800

died at the age of 44 two of the

321

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,600

greatest albums were songs of the same

322

00:16:11,370 --> 00:16:07,360

title what's going on and let's get it

323

00:16:12,780 --> 00:16:11,380

on seriously impacted the world that is

324

00:16:15,270 --> 00:16:12,790

all that's all you have to say Marvin

325

00:16:19,650 --> 00:16:15,280

Gaye an April 1st remember today is

326

00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:19,660

April 2nd his birthday on April 1st 1984

327

00:16:25,020 --> 00:16:22,720

his father Marvin Gaye's senior fatally

328

00:16:27,890 --> 00:16:25,030

shot him at their house in West Adams

329

00:16:32,250 --> 00:16:27,900

district of a Los Angeles right here

330

00:16:35,160 --> 00:16:32,260

killing Marvin the day before his 45th

331

00:16:36,780 --> 00:16:35,170

birthday Marvin if you're up there happy

332

00:16:38,610 --> 00:16:36,790

birthday man and I hope you're listening

333

00:16:43,530 --> 00:16:38,620

on this day in history

334

00:16:48,510 --> 00:16:43,540

TD a story that you may not have heard

335

00:16:56,000 --> 00:16:48,520

or may have forgotten about on this day

336

00:17:01,050 --> 00:16:56,010

in history 1979 anthrax poisoning kills

337

00:17:06,050 --> 00:17:01,060

62 people in Russia when a biological

338

00:17:10,380 --> 00:17:06,060

weapons plant failed to replace a filter

339

00:17:13,530 --> 00:17:10,390

causing a release of anthrax spores into

340

00:17:15,420 --> 00:17:13,540

the outside air into the town if the

341

00:17:17,670 --> 00:17:15,430

wind would have been blowing the

342

00:17:20,820 --> 00:17:17,680

opposite direction it would have been

343

00:17:23,730 --> 00:17:20,830

really bad and it happened on this day

344

00:17:28,260 --> 00:17:23,740

in 1979 and it's one of those things

345

00:17:30,120 --> 00:17:28,270

that was squashed yeah 62 people Fader

346

00:17:32,880 --> 00:17:30,130

fact okay here you go

347

00:17:36,990 --> 00:17:32,890

here you go fader fact and I love my

348

00:17:42,660 --> 00:17:37,000

theater facts the longest word that you

349

00:17:45,930 --> 00:17:42,670

can type with just your left hand the

350

00:17:56,610 --> 00:17:45,940

longest word that you can type with just

351

00:17:59,220 --> 00:17:56,620

your left hand is sweater dresses that's

352

00:18:01,170 --> 00:17:59,230

right that's a fader of fact you can use

353

00:18:03,420 --> 00:18:01,180

that at the office tomorrow tonight very

354

00:18:05,790 --> 00:18:03,430

special guest dr. Michael Salah is here

355

00:18:08,910 --> 00:18:05,800

our thoughts are with Anthony Sanchez

356

00:18:12,660 --> 00:18:08,920

this afternoon he had a very serious

357

00:18:14,790 --> 00:18:12,670

family emergency arise and dr. Michael

358

00:18:16,350 --> 00:18:14,800

Salas stepped in so I want to thank

359

00:18:19,170 --> 00:18:16,360

Michael for that and our thoughts and

360

00:18:21,120 --> 00:18:19,180

prayers are with Anthony Sanchez and his

361

00:18:24,420 --> 00:18:21,130

family and we will get him back on the

362

00:18:26,700 --> 00:18:24,430

show as soon as possible tomorrow night

363

00:18:29,250 --> 00:18:26,710

Emory Smith is here we're going to talk

364

00:18:32,640 --> 00:18:29,260

about his appearance on coast to coast

365

00:18:34,590 --> 00:18:32,650

am with me this past Saturday and what

366

00:18:37,620 --> 00:18:34,600

those voices were and the serious

367

00:18:39,930 --> 00:18:37,630

attempts at disruption Wednesday night

368

00:18:41,400 --> 00:18:39,940

Sonia grace is is here for the first

369

00:18:43,890 --> 00:18:41,410

time and then Thursday night another

370

00:18:47,520 --> 00:18:43,900

Fator night with Jon Rappoport and a

371

00:18:50,100 --> 00:18:47,530

zone were fake newsroom live now back to

372

00:18:53,440 --> 00:18:50,110

what happened on Saturday night ok so

373

00:19:00,140 --> 00:18:57,350

coast-to-coast the premier network

374

00:19:01,700 --> 00:19:00,150

studios there's a few of them here in

375

00:19:03,560 --> 00:19:01,710

Los Angeles and they are all

376

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:03,570

state-of-the-art beautiful as you can

377

00:19:08,810 --> 00:19:06,480

imagine and the biggest radio network in

378

00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:08,820

the world and and so forth so the

379

00:19:12,760 --> 00:19:10,380

studios are really really nice very

380

00:19:16,370 --> 00:19:12,770

professional the staffs there are

381

00:19:23,240 --> 00:19:16,380

top-notch right and I have been hosting

382

00:19:28,210 --> 00:19:23,250

coach now for four years and the the

383

00:19:31,100 --> 00:19:28,220

technical issues at coast have been done

384

00:19:33,890 --> 00:19:31,110

one night and one night only

385

00:19:37,400 --> 00:19:33,900

we lost the phone system in the middle

386

00:19:39,049 --> 00:19:37,410

of the show and which was weird and but

387

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,059

that's a separate computer system that's

388

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:41,760

not the audio system and it was the

389

00:19:46,669 --> 00:19:43,380

computer screens went blank and we

390

00:19:50,240 --> 00:19:46,679

couldn't bring in calls and and so forth

391

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:50,250

so that little technical thing went down

392

00:19:55,610 --> 00:19:52,320

that was that was fixed and no harm no

393

00:19:58,240 --> 00:19:55,620

foul but other than that audio equipment

394

00:20:01,850 --> 00:19:58,250

it's just it's it's it's just a gorgeous

395

00:20:06,909 --> 00:20:01,860

top-notch top-notch facility never had

396

00:20:11,210 --> 00:20:06,919

any issues and then on Saturday night

397

00:20:15,080 --> 00:20:11,220

during the first segment of the show I

398

00:20:18,740 --> 00:20:15,090

heard a couple of things and it

399

00:20:20,600 --> 00:20:18,750

distracted me and Ann Emery was speaking

400

00:20:25,940 --> 00:20:20,610

at the time and I heard now remember

401
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:25,950
what I hear I need to explain I need to

402
00:20:33,710 --> 00:20:31,440
explain this the headphone mix just like

403
00:20:37,610 --> 00:20:33,720
here this setup here that I have here is

404
00:20:41,330 --> 00:20:37,620
is the same over at coast in that my

405
00:20:43,730 --> 00:20:41,340
feed right here what I hear is what is

406
00:20:46,270 --> 00:20:43,740
going out that's why you are headphones

407
00:20:53,360 --> 00:20:46,280
you can listen to the the broadcast and

408
00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:53,370
I am so I'm listening to Emory answer a

409
00:21:02,560 --> 00:20:56,880
question and then I hear something in

410
00:21:05,260 --> 00:21:02,570
the background and it sounded to me like

411
00:21:08,170 --> 00:21:05,270
while I wasn't sure but it sounded

412
00:21:11,560 --> 00:21:08,180
sounded like radios that's the best way

413
00:21:14,980 --> 00:21:11,570

I can explain it it sounded like you

414

00:21:19,780 --> 00:21:14,990

know like you know you know and it was

415

00:21:22,450 --> 00:21:19,790

like I was weird and and then I thought

416

00:21:24,970 --> 00:21:22,460

it was maybe music or something and that

417

00:21:27,400 --> 00:21:24,980

was my other what a weird thought and

418

00:21:29,770 --> 00:21:27,410

Nathan my board op is standing in front

419

00:21:31,300 --> 00:21:29,780

of me listening to the show he's got as

420

00:21:34,540 --> 00:21:31,310

he's standing he's got his arms across

421

00:21:36,970 --> 00:21:34,550

his chest that's what he's so he he's

422

00:21:39,370 --> 00:21:36,980

he's looking at literally like eight

423

00:21:42,280 --> 00:21:39,380

computer screens the board the audio the

424

00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:42,290

feeds and he's always just scanning you

425

00:21:48,130 --> 00:21:44,000

know the room and and listening and

426
00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,140
stuff as he should right so and I'm

427
00:21:51,580 --> 00:21:49,760
looking at him when we both hear it at

428
00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:51,590
the same time and we both whip off our

429
00:21:57,310 --> 00:21:54,080
headphones like this to listen the room

430
00:22:00,790 --> 00:21:57,320
is silent like it is here and we're like

431
00:22:05,320 --> 00:22:00,800
wow you know and I'm and listen and then

432
00:22:07,030 --> 00:22:05,330
I hear it again and and now Emory is

433
00:22:09,490 --> 00:22:07,040
speaking I don't even know what he's

434
00:22:14,140 --> 00:22:09,500
saying I'm not listening to him I'm

435
00:22:16,480 --> 00:22:14,150
listening to this thing break-in and and

436
00:22:19,150 --> 00:22:16,490
I said to Nathan I put on the headphones

437
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,160
I said to what was that music which that

438
00:22:25,630 --> 00:22:22,640

went out over the air that part okay

439

00:22:28,180 --> 00:22:25,640

that's not what I'm talking about but

440

00:22:31,210 --> 00:22:28,190

you can hear me say was that music and

441

00:22:32,620 --> 00:22:31,220

Nathan's like no and he's now looking to

442

00:22:34,120 --> 00:22:32,630

make sure that nothing accidentally

443

00:22:37,900 --> 00:22:34,130

played there's nothing going on and

444

00:22:39,010 --> 00:22:37,910

we've got clean but clearly we heard it

445

00:22:43,180 --> 00:22:39,020

we both did

446

00:22:45,250 --> 00:22:43,190

and then Emory stopped speaking and I'm

447

00:22:46,060 --> 00:22:45,260

listening to these people chatter in the

448

00:22:48,490 --> 00:22:46,070

background

449

00:22:50,610 --> 00:22:48,500

and I don't know what to do and I and

450

00:22:53,260 --> 00:22:50,620

and and when Emory stopped speaking I

451
00:22:56,770 --> 00:22:53,270
got caught because I wasn't listening to

452
00:22:58,570 --> 00:22:56,780
Emory anymore he stops and I the delay

453
00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:58,580
that's there is because I was listening

454
00:23:02,170 --> 00:23:00,320
to what was going on in the headphones I

455
00:23:04,510 --> 00:23:02,180
thought that was going out over the air

456
00:23:08,770 --> 00:23:04,520
and I turn around and I said Emory go

457
00:23:11,890 --> 00:23:08,780
ahead why I said that it was and that

458
00:23:12,520 --> 00:23:11,900
shows you how dis right threw me off my

459
00:23:15,250 --> 00:23:12,530
game

460
00:23:17,710 --> 00:23:15,260
that's what was going on at those

461
00:23:18,779 --> 00:23:17,720
moments and you can hear it all the way

462
00:23:21,839 --> 00:23:18,789
at the end

463
00:23:24,029 --> 00:23:21,849

of that first segment and then I had to

464

00:23:25,649 --> 00:23:24,039

stop Emery and then go back and go dude

465

00:23:26,219 --> 00:23:25,659

are you listening to what's going on

466

00:23:28,769 --> 00:23:26,229

here

467

00:23:32,579 --> 00:23:28,779

can you hear it did the coast audience

468

00:23:34,169 --> 00:23:32,589

hear it and and I said let's go over to

469

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:34,179

Twitter we're gonna head towards a break

470

00:23:37,409 --> 00:23:35,679

right here everybody let me know if

471

00:23:37,979 --> 00:23:37,419

you're listening did you hear that or

472

00:23:41,999 --> 00:23:37,989

not

473

00:23:46,169 --> 00:23:42,009

and I watched Twitter fill up and and

474

00:23:48,409 --> 00:23:46,179

about half of the people out there heard

475

00:23:51,479 --> 00:23:48,419

the voices the other half didn't

476
00:23:53,489 --> 00:23:51,489
everybody heard me say music right that

477
00:23:55,469 --> 00:23:53,499
that went out over the air the other

478
00:23:56,999 --> 00:23:55,479
half the audience saying you know and

479
00:23:58,799 --> 00:23:57,009
I'd have to go back to Twitter and check

480
00:24:01,649 --> 00:23:58,809
but the words that they were putting up

481
00:24:03,539 --> 00:24:01,659
there were kind of what I thought I was

482
00:24:07,219 --> 00:24:03,549
hearing but it was in the background but

483
00:24:10,979 --> 00:24:07,229
I thought I heard them say get him off

484
00:24:12,809 --> 00:24:10,989
get him off and and I heard that in my

485
00:24:16,159 --> 00:24:12,819
headphones and I and it was like two

486
00:24:19,699 --> 00:24:16,169
guys talking back and forth okay right

487
00:24:23,999 --> 00:24:19,709
you know he's out and I was like what

488
00:24:25,829 --> 00:24:24,009

hey now this is what is bizarre with

489

00:24:27,779 --> 00:24:25,839

that let me explain and this went on all

490

00:24:30,059 --> 00:24:27,789

night that was the first time it went

491

00:24:33,359 --> 00:24:30,069

down let me explain something to you

492

00:24:38,309 --> 00:24:33,369

what goes out what we are feeding out is

493

00:24:41,629 --> 00:24:38,319

a clean signal okay for anything to jump

494

00:24:46,019 --> 00:24:41,639

in and break that signal it would happen

495

00:24:48,479 --> 00:24:46,029

after it leaves the radio studio that's

496

00:24:51,059 --> 00:24:48,489

some pretty severe technology in today's

497

00:24:53,519 --> 00:24:51,069

world we're feeding satellites right

498

00:24:55,799 --> 00:24:53,529

from the radio studio we're feeding

499

00:24:59,309 --> 00:24:55,809

Internet we're feeding all the radio

500

00:25:01,319 --> 00:24:59,319

stations and there could be a few are

501
00:25:03,599 --> 00:25:01,329
devious enough I guess ways to break

502
00:25:07,649 --> 00:25:03,609
into those signals and and interrupt

503
00:25:09,629 --> 00:25:07,659
things I found that very strange I also

504
00:25:12,419 --> 00:25:09,639
found it strange that half of the people

505
00:25:13,619 --> 00:25:12,429
out there and I mean I got I mean the

506
00:25:16,649 --> 00:25:13,629
email hasn't stopped

507
00:25:18,569 --> 00:25:16,659
I got thousands of people that have

508
00:25:20,339 --> 00:25:18,579
contacted me saying these that they

509
00:25:24,659 --> 00:25:20,349
heard these certain words which are what

510
00:25:28,829 --> 00:25:24,669
I heard and it it was it was bizarre in

511
00:25:30,899 --> 00:25:28,839
a technical sense it would seem to me to

512
00:25:32,580 --> 00:25:30,909
be very difficult to do because we're

513
00:25:36,330 --> 00:25:32,590

sending out the show and it's going

514

00:25:39,720 --> 00:25:36,340

live but that's not apparently what was

515

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:39,730

happening was happening after how was it

516

00:25:46,049 --> 00:25:43,120

getting back into my headphone mix how

517

00:25:48,480 --> 00:25:46,059

that wasn't going out over the airwaves

518

00:25:51,180 --> 00:25:48,490

and I'm telling you in the radio world

519

00:25:55,080 --> 00:25:51,190

they would say that that was impossible

520

00:25:58,080 --> 00:25:55,090

but yet that's what was occurring and I

521

00:26:02,700 --> 00:25:58,090

don't know and it could be it could be

522

00:26:07,980 --> 00:26:02,710

some weird technical thing inside of the

523

00:26:10,889 --> 00:26:07,990

coast studios some phenomena that some

524

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,899

ground signals were crossing inside of

525

00:26:14,340 --> 00:26:12,640

the console or somewhere in the patch

526

00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:14,350

base or in the back of the the other

527

00:26:21,090 --> 00:26:17,200

gear that was allowing it to feed into

528

00:26:23,279 --> 00:26:21,100

just my headphone mix but not the audio

529

00:26:25,019 --> 00:26:23,289

mix going out because it didn't record

530

00:26:27,180 --> 00:26:25,029

we went back and listened to the

531

00:26:29,310 --> 00:26:27,190

recordings in each section of the show

532

00:26:30,539 --> 00:26:29,320

where it occurred and it wasn't there

533

00:26:32,880 --> 00:26:30,549

but yet it was coming into our

534

00:26:34,919 --> 00:26:32,890

headphones and half of the coast

535

00:26:40,200 --> 00:26:34,929

audience was hearing it so I don't know

536

00:26:48,120 --> 00:26:40,210

I I don't know absolutely bizarre but I

537

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:48,130

appreciate from all of this I'm reading

538

00:26:55,700 --> 00:26:52,240

everybody's comments here in all of this

539

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:55,710

is that you guys got to hear some

540

00:27:02,700 --> 00:26:58,919

interference happening in real time that

541

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:02,710

I'm so happy because when technical

542

00:27:06,240 --> 00:27:04,480

things go on with the show and you hear

543

00:27:08,519 --> 00:27:06,250

you hear other people - every time we

544

00:27:10,139 --> 00:27:08,529

bring up the NSA or the CIA something

545

00:27:10,740 --> 00:27:10,149

goes wrong and and we kind of laugh

546

00:27:14,039 --> 00:27:10,750

about it

547

00:27:18,450 --> 00:27:14,049

but you got to hear it on coast and it

548

00:27:22,460 --> 00:27:18,460

literally threw me off I didn't know how

549

00:27:25,049 --> 00:27:22,470

to and I felt bad for Emery because also

550

00:27:26,430 --> 00:27:25,059

apparently what we'll be talking about

551
00:27:28,169 --> 00:27:26,440
this tomorrow night that's why I'm

552
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:28,179
bringing Emery back on the show tomorrow

553
00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:30,880
he was hearing things when he was on

554
00:27:35,789 --> 00:27:34,480
hold which he brought up on coast and we

555
00:27:37,950 --> 00:27:35,799
talked about it after the show a little

556
00:27:41,760 --> 00:27:37,960
bit more today I want to hear from him

557
00:27:45,730 --> 00:27:41,770
firsthand about this tomorrow night so

558
00:27:48,790 --> 00:27:45,740
there you go very very very fun

559
00:27:51,250 --> 00:27:48,800
strange in a weird way kind of historic

560
00:27:54,030 --> 00:27:51,260
and the reason why I say that is because

561
00:27:57,880 --> 00:27:54,040
the audience got to hear this happen

562
00:28:01,840 --> 00:27:57,890
some did some didn't which I like that

563
00:28:06,640 --> 00:28:01,850

part too you know in that there isn't

564

00:28:09,120 --> 00:28:06,650

anything easy to explain here I don't

565

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:09,130

know was it just the am signals was it

566

00:28:17,470 --> 00:28:14,240

you know why was a Sirius XM were they

567

00:28:20,380 --> 00:28:17,480

affected or not or some I don't I don't

568

00:28:22,180 --> 00:28:20,390

know you know the internet feeds it was

569

00:28:25,390 --> 00:28:22,190

it was it was a very strange thing to go

570

00:28:26,919 --> 00:28:25,400

through and so we have to bring Emory

571

00:28:29,470 --> 00:28:26,929

back on tomorrow night we're gonna go

572

00:28:30,790 --> 00:28:29,480

through all of this and also I'm gonna

573

00:28:32,830 --> 00:28:30,800

get to some more questions tomorrow

574

00:28:35,200 --> 00:28:32,840

night that I haven't been able to ask

575

00:28:37,540 --> 00:28:35,210

Emory over the last week plus we have

576

00:28:39,790 --> 00:28:37,550

the breaking news that has been going on

577

00:28:42,669 --> 00:28:39,800

all weekend long we'll talk more about

578

00:28:46,270 --> 00:28:42,679

that tomorrow night of course I'm

579

00:28:49,750 --> 00:28:46,280

talking about the atacama mummy and what

580

00:28:51,610 --> 00:28:49,760

is going on there I don't know how much

581

00:28:54,340 --> 00:28:51,620

Emory can talk about it tomorrow night

582

00:28:55,540 --> 00:28:54,350

but certainly it's my job to ask those

583

00:28:57,460 --> 00:28:55,550

questions so we'll do that tomorrow

584

00:28:59,650 --> 00:28:57,470

night - it's a big show tomorrow night

585

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,660

with Emory Smith you're not gonna want

586

00:29:03,370 --> 00:29:01,760

to miss it with that I'm gonna take a

587

00:29:06,250 --> 00:29:03,380

break I'll be right back with our guest

588

00:29:08,590 --> 00:29:06,260

tonight dr. Michael Sally's got a new

589

00:29:10,750 --> 00:29:08,600

book out the history of Antarctica so

590

00:29:13,260 --> 00:29:10,760

we'll be talking about that and all

591

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:13,270

things strangeness that he deals with

592

00:29:19,150 --> 00:29:15,679

gathering the news from around the world

593

00:29:21,340 --> 00:29:19,160

with his website XL politics dot org our

594

00:29:25,210 --> 00:29:21,350

guest tonight dr. Michael Saleh filling

595

00:29:26,530 --> 00:29:25,220

in for Anthony F Sanchez I'm your host

596

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,540

Jimmy Church I'll be right back with our

597

00:30:01,159 --> 00:29:29,200

guest dr. Michael Saleh stay with us

598

00:30:04,200 --> 00:30:01,169

[Music]

599

00:30:07,580 --> 00:30:04,210

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

600

00:30:21,330 --> 00:30:10,110

fade to black will now pause for

601
00:30:23,820 --> 00:30:21,340
identification GRA radio when you take

602
00:30:26,340 --> 00:30:23,830
the beams from Central America with

603
00:30:28,830 --> 00:30:26,350
dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

604
00:30:31,649 --> 00:30:28,840
in and then roast it to the dark side of

605
00:30:35,220 --> 00:30:31,659
fade to black you create the ultimate

606
00:30:38,460 --> 00:30:35,230
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

607
00:30:41,789 --> 00:30:38,470
black blend from River Moon coffee yes

608
00:30:44,789 --> 00:30:41,799
River Moon's darkest customized roast was

609
00:30:47,820 --> 00:30:44,799
created for the love of fade to black

610
00:30:50,460 --> 00:30:47,830
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

611
00:30:54,029 --> 00:30:50,470
smoking the beans is in every sip of

612
00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,039
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

613
00:30:59,370 --> 00:30:57,039

coffee dog deep with distinct

614

00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:59,380

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

615

00:31:04,500 --> 00:31:02,080

like the bunker leaning further into the

616

00:31:07,799 --> 00:31:04,510

darkness of the roast is fade to black

617

00:31:09,450 --> 00:31:07,809

blend from river moon coffee just click

618

00:31:12,779 --> 00:31:09,460

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

619

00:31:18,169 --> 00:31:12,789

and use the promo code F to B blend for

620

00:31:20,820 --> 00:31:18,179

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

621

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,830

natural health solutions with Chris and

622

00:31:23,310 --> 00:31:22,720

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

623

00:31:26,010 --> 00:31:23,320

Chris

624

00:31:28,890 --> 00:31:26,020

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

625

00:31:31,200 --> 00:31:28,900

right yes I am what is get the t.com I

626
00:31:33,840 --> 00:31:31,210
mean is this tea you buy in a store well

627
00:31:36,480 --> 00:31:33,850
no it's not I've changed teas just that

628
00:31:38,700 --> 00:31:36,490
life changing life change tea is an

629
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,710
herbal tea that gently cleanses your

630
00:31:41,460 --> 00:31:40,960
body from intruders what do you mean by

631
00:31:46,740 --> 00:31:41,470
intruders

632
00:31:48,840 --> 00:31:46,750
heavy metals and more there are our food

633
00:31:51,149 --> 00:31:48,850
and our water in our air we breathe

634
00:31:53,850 --> 00:31:51,159
seriously yeah seriously

635
00:31:56,340 --> 00:31:53,860
and life changed tea will help you with

636
00:31:57,899 --> 00:31:56,350
removing these as you say intruders

637
00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:57,909
that's right Chris are there side

638
00:32:01,260 --> 00:31:59,200

effects with this tea well you might

639

00:32:03,270 --> 00:32:01,270

lose a little weight when you clean your

640

00:32:05,549 --> 00:32:03,280

colon you lose weight you feel better

641

00:32:07,530 --> 00:32:05,559

and you have more energy Wow Ronnie

642

00:32:08,610 --> 00:32:07,540

where can people purchase life change

643

00:32:11,810 --> 00:32:08,620

tea oh that's easy

644

00:32:14,360 --> 00:32:11,820

get the tea calm that's get the tea

645

00:32:15,140 --> 00:32:14,370

a calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

646

00:32:18,350 --> 00:32:15,150

being on the show

647

00:32:24,380 --> 00:32:18,360

people don't forget get the T te a.com

648

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:24,390

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

649

00:32:33,800 --> 00:32:29,760

to black is not your father's radio show

650

00:32:41,540 --> 00:32:33,810

on the game changer radio network and k

651
00:32:43,310 --> 00:32:41,550
GRA the planet KCRA this summer tickets

652
00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:43,320
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

653
00:32:47,690 --> 00:32:45,480
conferences autographed books and DVDs

654
00:32:49,700 --> 00:32:47,700
chances to win all-inclusive conference

655
00:32:53,270 --> 00:32:49,710
cruises and private dinners with your

656
00:32:56,060 --> 00:32:53,280
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest a

657
00:32:57,440 --> 00:32:56,070
backgr a radio.com for your chance to

658
00:32:59,780 --> 00:32:57,450
win big this summer

659
00:33:05,380 --> 00:32:59,790
your contact for the best alternative

660
00:33:10,090 --> 00:33:07,290
[Music]

661
00:33:14,820 --> 00:33:10,100
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

662
00:33:20,270 --> 00:33:17,440
what opens combats and we're listening

663
00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:20,280

to chamois church radio

664

00:33:38,390 --> 00:33:36,500

all right welcome back

665

00:33:44,300 --> 00:33:38,400

fade to black I am your host Jimmy

666

00:33:48,350 --> 00:33:44,310

Church tonight dr. Michael Salla is with

667

00:33:51,800 --> 00:33:48,360

us yes Anthony Sanchez was scheduled and

668

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,810

had an emergency today dr. Sawa does

669

00:33:56,780 --> 00:33:53,760

what he does for friends and family and

670

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:56,790

and steps in he was gonna be on the show

671

00:34:02,900 --> 00:33:59,340

with us next week but tonight is now the

672

00:34:04,370 --> 00:34:02,910

night and we want to thank Michael Saleh

673

00:34:06,410 --> 00:34:04,380

for doing that for us tomorrow night

674

00:34:09,860 --> 00:34:06,420

Emory Smith is here we're going to talk

675

00:34:12,350 --> 00:34:09,870

about that coast to coast am show that

676
00:34:15,230 --> 00:34:12,360
we did on Saturday night where we had

677
00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:15,240
some major electronic interference going

678
00:34:18,740 --> 00:34:17,280
on with that broadcast so we're gonna

679
00:34:20,510 --> 00:34:18,750
bring Emory back tomorrow night to talk

680
00:34:22,190 --> 00:34:20,520
about that Wednesday night Sonya Grace

681
00:34:22,850 --> 00:34:22,200
is here for the first time if you can

682
00:34:25,010 --> 00:34:22,860
believe that

683
00:34:26,780 --> 00:34:25,020
Thursday night another Fator night with

684
00:34:28,820 --> 00:34:26,790
Jon Rappoport and is no more fake

685
00:34:29,450 --> 00:34:28,830
newsroom live followed by open lines all

686
00:34:33,590 --> 00:34:29,460
night long

687
00:34:36,770 --> 00:34:33,600
tonight it is dr. Michael E Saleh who is

688
00:34:39,800 --> 00:34:36,780

a pioneer in the development of XO

689

00:34:41,720 --> 00:34:39,810

politics the political study of the key

690

00:34:44,870 --> 00:34:41,730

factors institutions and processes

691

00:34:47,660 --> 00:34:44,880

associated with extraterrestrial life

692

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:47,670

his interest in Exopolitics evolved out

693

00:34:51,200 --> 00:34:49,440

of his investigation of the sources of

694

00:34:54,920 --> 00:34:51,210

the international conflict and its

695

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:54,930

relationship to extraterrestrial

696

00:35:00,110 --> 00:34:57,540

presence that is not acknowledged to the

697

00:35:02,510 --> 00:35:00,120

general public elected officials or even

698

00:35:04,910 --> 00:35:02,520

senior military officials his

699

00:35:06,320 --> 00:35:04,920

groundbreaking Exopolitics political

700

00:35:09,880 --> 00:35:06,330

implications of the extra-terrestrial

701
00:35:12,980 --> 00:35:09,890
presence was the first published book on

702
00:35:15,080 --> 00:35:12,990
Exopolitics and explained the political

703
00:35:18,320 --> 00:35:15,090
implications of extraterrestrial life

704
00:35:21,160 --> 00:35:18,330
now his other books include galactic

705
00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:21,170
diplomacy getting to yes with et

706
00:35:25,700 --> 00:35:23,280
Kennedy's last stand

707
00:35:29,180 --> 00:35:25,710
Eisenhower UFOs mj-12 and JFK's

708
00:35:31,850 --> 00:35:29,190
assassination and insiders reveal secret

709
00:35:35,330 --> 00:35:31,860
space programs and extraterrestrial

710
00:35:38,500 --> 00:35:35,340
alliances his latest works are the US

711
00:35:40,510 --> 00:35:38,510
Navy's secret space program and Nordic

712
00:35:43,340 --> 00:35:40,520
extraterrestrial alliance and

713
00:35:45,960 --> 00:35:43,350

Antarctica's hidden history both

714

00:35:48,180 --> 00:35:45,970

available over at XO politics

715

00:35:49,710 --> 00:35:48,190

dot-org the links are at Jimmy Tripps

716

00:35:51,599 --> 00:35:49,720

radio.com and I would like to welcome

717

00:35:54,540 --> 00:35:51,609

back to fade to black our good friend

718

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:54,550

from Hawaii dr. Michael Saleh

719

00:35:59,310 --> 00:35:57,760

dr. Saleh good evening a little hot

720

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,320

Jaime glad to be here

721

00:36:04,170 --> 00:36:01,599

I know you're wearing one of your shirts

722

00:36:08,490 --> 00:36:04,180

right now tell me you are if you're not

723

00:36:11,339 --> 00:36:08,500

just uh just lie to me oh I'm weighing

724

00:36:14,760 --> 00:36:11,349

one one of the one of the tops is Hawaii

725

00:36:17,160 --> 00:36:14,770

so we only wear our Hawaii shirts aloha

726

00:36:19,560 --> 00:36:17,170

shirts when we're doing special events

727

00:36:22,740 --> 00:36:19,570

but you know it's dressing up but when

728

00:36:25,170 --> 00:36:22,750

we're just you know casually doing

729

00:36:28,530 --> 00:36:25,180

things or doing radio interviews we were

730

00:36:30,480 --> 00:36:28,540

a colorful t-top teach t-shirts yeah you

731

00:36:33,089 --> 00:36:30,490

know what's funny when you're out doing

732

00:36:38,609 --> 00:36:33,099

events over here stateside you can see

733

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:40,770

wearing one of those color four shares I

734

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:45,040

don't know where to get one well I've

735

00:36:50,370 --> 00:36:48,160

always worn colorful shirts Hawaii's a

736

00:36:53,820 --> 00:36:50,380

place where you can wear colorful shirts

737

00:36:55,710 --> 00:36:53,830

and it's okay where is it when you wear

738

00:36:57,599 --> 00:36:55,720

colorful shirts in other places I

739

00:37:01,170 --> 00:36:57,609

remember wearing some colorful shirts

740

00:37:03,570 --> 00:37:01,180

strolling down Boston Boston

741

00:37:05,790 --> 00:37:03,580

Massachusetts and yeah guys that wanted

742

00:37:10,410 --> 00:37:05,800

to take me on yes because their

743

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:10,420

girlfriends were commenting and I don't

744

00:37:16,349 --> 00:37:13,839

think it was the shirt so let's uh let's

745

00:37:19,980 --> 00:37:16,359

be straight about that welcome back to

746

00:37:23,550 --> 00:37:19,990

the program and thank you for jumping in

747

00:37:25,290 --> 00:37:23,560

tonight for Anthony Sanchez and you know

748

00:37:27,839 --> 00:37:25,300

it's a last-minute thing but that's what

749

00:37:29,730 --> 00:37:27,849

friends do for friends and and you know

750

00:37:32,099 --> 00:37:29,740

here we really appreciate it so I do

751

00:37:34,349 --> 00:37:32,109

want to thank you for that you've got

752

00:37:35,760 --> 00:37:34,359

this new book out and we were going to

753

00:37:37,290 --> 00:37:35,770

have you on the show next week anyway

754

00:37:40,829 --> 00:37:37,300

about this book

755

00:37:42,660 --> 00:37:40,839

Antarctica's hidden history and over the

756

00:37:46,560 --> 00:37:42,670

last year I've spoken to you about this

757

00:37:48,510 --> 00:37:46,570

so many times there are lots of

758

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,520

different subjects out there that the

759

00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:51,760

UFO community is interested in and I

760

00:37:58,990 --> 00:37:55,760

would say nothing more

761

00:38:02,020 --> 00:37:59,000

Orton then Antarctica the subject

762

00:38:04,540 --> 00:38:02,030

constantly comes up with our audience

763

00:38:06,340 --> 00:38:04,550

and email and comments everybody wants

764

00:38:08,650 --> 00:38:06,350

to know what's going on down there

765

00:38:11,500 --> 00:38:08,660

so let's let's have fun with that

766

00:38:15,010 --> 00:38:11,510

tonight I do want to know but where did

767

00:38:16,510 --> 00:38:15,020

this all kick off we talk about Admiral

768

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:16,520

Byrd

769

00:38:23,490 --> 00:38:20,720

but before high jump and and and what

770

00:38:26,770 --> 00:38:23,500

you know Hitler's interest in in

771

00:38:32,070 --> 00:38:26,780

Antarctica was there a previous history

772

00:38:34,359 --> 00:38:32,080

before that well if they were

773

00:38:37,120 --> 00:38:34,369

expeditions down to the South Pole

774

00:38:39,490 --> 00:38:37,130

Admiral Byrd was involved in several of

775

00:38:41,320 --> 00:38:39,500

those and of course the Shackleton

776

00:38:44,890 --> 00:38:41,330

expeditions in the early nineteen

777

00:38:47,290 --> 00:38:44,900

hundred's and establishing base camps

778

00:38:49,570 --> 00:38:47,300

down there and and Admiral Byrd kind of

779

00:38:54,330 --> 00:38:49,580

followed in the footsteps and a number

780

00:38:56,890 --> 00:38:54,340

of other among soon as well in Norwegian

781

00:38:58,780 --> 00:38:56,900

polar explorer went down they said

782

00:39:02,380 --> 00:38:58,790

they've been a succession of explorers

783

00:39:07,740 --> 00:39:02,390

but what made Antarctica unique was that

784

00:39:12,609 --> 00:39:07,750

in 1936 this is not well known was that

785

00:39:15,700 --> 00:39:12,619

Terrica was actually listed or declared

786

00:39:18,820 --> 00:39:15,710

in one of the plans by Nazi Germany

787

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:18,830

Adolf Hitler but they planned to

788

00:39:24,220 --> 00:39:21,920

colonize and because in 1936 you have

789

00:39:26,650 --> 00:39:24,230

the mark that you know all of the

790

00:39:28,690 --> 00:39:26,660

different worlds territories were

791

00:39:31,810 --> 00:39:28,700

divvied up by the major colonial pads

792

00:39:33,970 --> 00:39:31,820

and now and so and Germany had lost its

793

00:39:34,540 --> 00:39:33,980

colonies after the end of the first

794

00:39:37,900 --> 00:39:34,550

world war

795

00:39:41,140 --> 00:39:37,910

so in 1936 Hitler intent on

796

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:41,150

reestablishing Germany's greatness saw

797

00:39:47,620 --> 00:39:44,720

Antarctica as the place for the for this

798

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:47,630

to happen but what's not well-known is

799

00:39:54,280 --> 00:39:51,440

that Hitler was a frontman for the

800

00:39:57,849 --> 00:39:54,290

Bavarian Illuminati going by different

801
00:40:01,050 --> 00:39:57,859
names such as the full society the Black

802
00:40:04,780 --> 00:40:01,060
Sun Society and they knew that

803
00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:04,790
Antarctica was where all the all the

804
00:40:09,080 --> 00:40:07,520
buried treasures were this is where the

805
00:40:11,780 --> 00:40:09,090
crashed extraterrestrial

806
00:40:14,720 --> 00:40:11,790
base crafts were from their from their

807
00:40:17,120 --> 00:40:14,730
ancient ancestors because the Bavarian

808
00:40:20,540 --> 00:40:17,130
Illuminati the Thule society all

809
00:40:23,720 --> 00:40:20,550
believed that the ancestors of the Aryan

810
00:40:24,920 --> 00:40:23,730
race they were connected to a hyper

811
00:40:27,470 --> 00:40:24,930
boria

812
00:40:29,690 --> 00:40:27,480
and that Hyperborea had a civilization

813
00:40:33,110 --> 00:40:29,700

that spanned the globe and that

814

00:40:37,610 --> 00:40:33,120

Antarctica was where their base of

815

00:40:42,700 --> 00:40:37,620

operations was so so they got Hitler to

816

00:40:46,040 --> 00:40:42,710

basically make Antarctica a a major

817

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:46,050

priority for the Third Reich in terms of

818

00:40:52,820 --> 00:40:49,920

establishing a base and moving resources

819

00:40:56,090 --> 00:40:52,830

and and manpower down to Antarctica and

820

00:40:59,000 --> 00:40:56,100

a lot of slaves so that they would build

821

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:59,010

out a massive base down there where the

822

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,140

the Thule society the Bavarian

823

00:41:09,260 --> 00:41:03,920

Illuminati that they would basically

824

00:41:12,140 --> 00:41:09,270

begin to establish a grand space program

825

00:41:15,110 --> 00:41:12,150

where they could basically go out into

826
00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:15,120
deep space and also learn more about the

827
00:41:20,330 --> 00:41:18,240
secrets connected to their forebear that

828
00:41:22,880 --> 00:41:20,340
they believes that were buried deep

829
00:41:25,760 --> 00:41:22,890
under Antarctica's ice when he went down

830
00:41:28,220 --> 00:41:25,770
and they flew over Antarctica and

831
00:41:29,800 --> 00:41:28,230
through all of the Nazi flags out of the

832
00:41:34,580 --> 00:41:29,810
airplanes right trying to claim land

833
00:41:37,520 --> 00:41:34,590
that section of Antarctica were they

834
00:41:42,530 --> 00:41:37,530
told to go there did they do that for a

835
00:41:46,640 --> 00:41:42,540
reason yes that was a new schwaben land

836
00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:46,650
and and that was the place area that

837
00:41:54,620 --> 00:41:50,640
that Germany actually claimed as as its

838
00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,630

new colony they claimed a big area kind

839

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:56,880
of like opposite South Africa or

840

00:42:02,300 --> 00:42:00,000
opposite the African continent that new

841

00:42:05,440 --> 00:42:02,310
schwaben land or today today it's called

842

00:42:08,840 --> 00:42:05,450
Queen Maud land that's what the Germans

843

00:42:11,900 --> 00:42:08,850
claimed but it was really the German

844

00:42:15,230 --> 00:42:11,910
Navy it was where all the action was

845

00:42:17,720 --> 00:42:15,240
happening the German Navy were the ones

846

00:42:21,050 --> 00:42:17,730
that were basically in charge of the

847

00:42:23,180 --> 00:42:21,060
Antarctica expeditions and because the

848

00:42:25,380 --> 00:42:23,190
Germans had pioneered

849

00:42:28,440 --> 00:42:25,390
u-boat technology or submarine

850

00:42:32,910 --> 00:42:28,450
technology they were they were led

851
00:42:37,500 --> 00:42:32,920
through an alliance between the Bavarian

852
00:42:41,340 --> 00:42:37,510
Illuminati and the kind of partners

853
00:42:44,280 --> 00:42:41,350
partners in crime if you like and this

854
00:42:48,180 --> 00:42:44,290
is a group of extraterrestrials to these

855
00:42:50,370 --> 00:42:48,190
hidden bases under the ice and and so

856
00:42:53,240 --> 00:42:50,380
that's where the German u-boats went and

857
00:42:57,770 --> 00:42:53,250
they basically were able to find these

858
00:43:03,000 --> 00:42:57,780
large caverns that were thermally heated

859
00:43:05,760 --> 00:43:03,010
because Volk enterica actually has the

860
00:43:07,650 --> 00:43:05,770
world's largest system of active

861
00:43:11,280 --> 00:43:07,660
volcanoes this is something that was

862
00:43:12,960 --> 00:43:11,290
only last year acknowledged by a group

863
00:43:17,210 --> 00:43:12,970

of scientists from the University of

864

00:43:21,840 --> 00:43:17,220

Edinburgh that Antarctica has these vast

865

00:43:24,120 --> 00:43:21,850

volcanic systems under the ice and and

866

00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:24,130

so the Germans understood or were told

867

00:43:29,880 --> 00:43:26,740

where to go and where they could build a

868

00:43:32,099 --> 00:43:29,890

basis under the ice and and that was

869

00:43:34,250 --> 00:43:32,109

through esoteric occult means and

870

00:43:37,020 --> 00:43:34,260

through their alliance with these

871

00:43:41,150 --> 00:43:37,030

reptilian extraterrestrials and so this

872

00:43:45,780 --> 00:43:41,160

is how the german base basis began and

873

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:45,790

the ice day in new Schwaben land with

874

00:43:50,760 --> 00:43:47,920

when we look at some of the ancient maps

875

00:43:53,520 --> 00:43:50,770

and of course the perry reis map comes

876

00:43:57,960 --> 00:43:53,530

to mind first but it wasn't the only

877

00:44:01,440 --> 00:43:57,970

ancient map from the 1200s 1300s 1400s

878

00:44:05,099 --> 00:44:01,450

to indicate a continent Antarctica being

879

00:44:08,010 --> 00:44:05,109

down there what was it that the ancients

880

00:44:10,770 --> 00:44:08,020

knew were they in contact with anybody

881

00:44:13,200 --> 00:44:10,780

that would have been occupying

882

00:44:17,640 --> 00:44:13,210

Antarctica and told them that it was

883

00:44:21,410 --> 00:44:17,650

there well that's right that the piri

884

00:44:25,440 --> 00:44:21,420

Reis map and the Iran T asthenia claps

885

00:44:27,359 --> 00:44:25,450

both showed Antarctica's coastline as it

886

00:44:29,280 --> 00:44:27,369

really is you know that is what's

887

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:29,290

underneath the ice and in there and

888

00:44:37,470 --> 00:44:32,560

those maps are evidence really that at

889

00:44:41,080 --> 00:44:37,480

some point in humanity's ancient history

890

00:44:45,400 --> 00:44:41,090

Antartica was ice-free and and these

891

00:44:47,950 --> 00:44:45,410

maps along with other maps that are kept

892

00:44:51,640 --> 00:44:47,960

in secret locations like the Vatican's

893

00:44:52,650 --> 00:44:51,650

our library this was known to a select

894

00:44:56,560 --> 00:44:52,660

few

895

00:44:58,990 --> 00:44:56,570

especially those within the secret

896

00:45:03,180 --> 00:44:59,000

societies that the Bavarian secret

897

00:45:06,340 --> 00:45:03,190

society the islets they know about this

898

00:45:08,800 --> 00:45:06,350

fact the the there's a kind of being an

899

00:45:12,340 --> 00:45:08,810

alliance between the Bavarian Illuminati

900

00:45:16,300 --> 00:45:12,350

and the and the Jesuits in terms of

901
00:45:20,290 --> 00:45:16,310
getting to learn about these ancient

902
00:45:22,330 --> 00:45:20,300
locations buried treasures and that in

903
00:45:24,940 --> 00:45:22,340
the true history of humanity because

904
00:45:29,500 --> 00:45:24,950
this is where they believed real real

905
00:45:31,150 --> 00:45:29,510
power light so so the the Germans the

906
00:45:33,940 --> 00:45:31,160
Third Reich and the Hitler he [h__\h]

907
00:45:37,840 --> 00:45:33,950
Hitler him was like a puppet controlled

908
00:45:42,670 --> 00:45:37,850
by the Thule Society or the own

909
00:45:46,570 --> 00:45:42,680
loominatee he was basically told what to

910
00:45:49,360 --> 00:45:46,580
do in in a select in select areas of

911
00:45:51,550 --> 00:45:49,370
importance to the controller's you know

912
00:45:53,470 --> 00:45:51,560
this is the way they operate around the

913
00:45:56,590 --> 00:45:53,480

world that that leaders a basically

914

00:46:00,190 --> 00:45:56,600

given carte blanche in many areas except

915

00:46:02,050 --> 00:46:00,200

the areas that are of interest clear to

916

00:46:04,510 --> 00:46:02,060

their secret controllers who basically

917

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,520

dictate to the leaders you know what to

918

00:46:10,270 --> 00:46:07,520

do so this this happened to Hitler as it

919

00:46:13,330 --> 00:46:10,280

has happened to many American presidents

920

00:46:16,300 --> 00:46:13,340

we can talk about that later but but it

921

00:46:19,930 --> 00:46:16,310

was given his marching orders and and it

922

00:46:23,790 --> 00:46:19,940

was because the Bavarian Illuminati they

923

00:46:26,440 --> 00:46:23,800

knew how do you know how to access

924

00:46:29,260 --> 00:46:26,450

Antarctica because them they had access

925

00:46:31,690 --> 00:46:29,270

to these ancient maps at the Vatican

926

00:46:33,310 --> 00:46:31,700

adding this library and the other

927

00:46:35,740 --> 00:46:33,320

interesting part when we're talking

928

00:46:40,480 --> 00:46:35,750

about hardcore history what the facts

929

00:46:43,960 --> 00:46:40,490

are we didn't there the there is a map

930

00:46:46,770 --> 00:46:43,970

of from 1800 and it's a Russian map

931

00:46:50,180 --> 00:46:46,780

nautical map that does not have

932

00:46:54,020 --> 00:46:50,190

Antarctica in it we didn't do

933

00:46:58,060 --> 00:46:54,030

discover Antarctica until 1818 so any

934

00:47:01,340 --> 00:46:58,070

modern maps out there didn't until 1818

935

00:47:05,180 --> 00:47:01,350

didn't have Antarctica included because

936

00:47:08,000 --> 00:47:05,190

we didn't discover it until 1818 how is

937

00:47:09,980 --> 00:47:08,010

it possible that the Peary Reis map and

938

00:47:12,680 --> 00:47:09,990

going back to ancient Egypt I mean there

939

00:47:15,170 --> 00:47:12,690

are old maps out there not just one or

940

00:47:18,410 --> 00:47:15,180

two or three but there are lots of them

941

00:47:21,020 --> 00:47:18,420

that all included Antarctica and that is

942

00:47:26,420 --> 00:47:21,030

something that archeologists and

943

00:47:31,370 --> 00:47:26,430

historians and anthropologist fantasy

944

00:47:34,490 --> 00:47:31,380

and clearly it was not well that's right

945

00:47:37,580 --> 00:47:34,500

those those ancient maps you know they

946

00:47:41,710 --> 00:47:37,590

themselves were based on much older maps

947

00:47:46,340 --> 00:47:41,720

you know Charles Hapgood I wrote a book

948

00:47:49,340 --> 00:47:46,350

ancient maps of the Sea Kings and he

949

00:47:54,320 --> 00:47:49,350

basically went over the history of of

950

00:47:58,310 --> 00:47:54,330

these maps and showed Admiral Perry race

951
00:48:01,280 --> 00:47:58,320
who was a Turkish Ottoman Empire Admiral

952
00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:01,290
he his map was based on much older maps

953
00:48:05,630 --> 00:48:03,300
dating from the Library of Alexandria

954
00:48:08,080 --> 00:48:05,640
and and many of those maps

955
00:48:12,890 --> 00:48:08,090
we know are now in the in the Vatican

956
00:48:15,980 --> 00:48:12,900
but those ancient maps that Perry race

957
00:48:16,850 --> 00:48:15,990
were laid on are relied on from ancient

958
00:48:18,620 --> 00:48:16,860
Egypt

959
00:48:20,600 --> 00:48:18,630
you know they themselves were based on

960
00:48:24,200 --> 00:48:20,610
much older maps so this was something

961
00:48:27,620 --> 00:48:24,210
Perry Reis himself acknowledged and so

962
00:48:29,810 --> 00:48:27,630
you know we're talking about a time in

963
00:48:33,440 --> 00:48:29,820

humanity's history which which clearly

964

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:33,450

showed Antarctica ice-free which which

965

00:48:40,760 --> 00:48:37,920

tells us that Antarctica at one point was

966

00:48:43,160 --> 00:48:40,770

not located at the South Pole right it

967

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:43,170

was in a in a much more temperate

968

00:48:52,030 --> 00:48:47,040

location and so you know this is again

969

00:48:58,370 --> 00:48:54,470

historians that kind of gives us a clue

970

00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:58,380

that the Earth's geography was was very

971

00:49:04,259 --> 00:49:01,920

different at one point and ancient

972

00:49:08,829 --> 00:49:04,269

civilizations knew about

973

00:49:13,620 --> 00:49:08,839

now Before we jump into the modern

974

00:49:18,519 --> 00:49:13,630

stance I want to stay back to the Nazi

975

00:49:24,180 --> 00:49:18,529

operation Highjump era with Admiral Byrd

976
00:49:26,920 --> 00:49:24,190
but this also with the volcanic tunnels

977
00:49:30,579 --> 00:49:26,930
that have were just talked about last

978
00:49:32,859 --> 00:49:30,589
year directly aligns with some of the

979
00:49:34,809 --> 00:49:32,869
things that Corey Goode has been talking

980
00:49:37,539 --> 00:49:34,819
about but Corey was talking about this

981
00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:37,549
before the scientific evidence was

982
00:49:44,440 --> 00:49:40,640
released last year what does that tell

983
00:49:46,890 --> 00:49:44,450
you and when will when when when do you

984
00:49:49,150 --> 00:49:46,900
think that our government and

985
00:49:50,859 --> 00:49:49,160
universities and other countries that

986
00:49:53,440 --> 00:49:50,869
are down there are gonna come forward

987
00:49:55,559 --> 00:49:53,450
and start telling us about what is down

988
00:49:59,559 --> 00:49:55,569

in Antarctica

989

00:50:02,049 --> 00:49:59,569

well they laying the groundwork for that

990

00:50:05,940 --> 00:50:02,059

by revealing tidbits of information

991

00:50:09,370 --> 00:50:05,950

about what's under the Antarctic ice

992

00:50:11,140 --> 00:50:09,380

there was a study done by a group of

993

00:50:13,420 --> 00:50:11,150

Australian scientists from the

994

00:50:17,460 --> 00:50:13,430

Australian National University that also

995

00:50:21,160 --> 00:50:17,470

came out in the spring of 2017

996

00:50:24,339 --> 00:50:21,170

that showed these vast cavern systems

997

00:50:26,589 --> 00:50:24,349

deep under the Antarctic ice shelf that

998

00:50:30,489 --> 00:50:26,599

were thermally heated to or to a balmy

999

00:50:34,029 --> 00:50:30,499

25 degrees Celsius I mean 77 degrees

1000

00:50:37,870 --> 00:50:34,039

Fahrenheit and and they said that there

1001
00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:37,880
was a kind of functional ecosystem down

1002
00:50:43,329 --> 00:50:40,880
there with these ancient forests that

1003
00:50:46,930 --> 00:50:43,339
were buried that there you know that

1004
00:50:49,089 --> 00:50:46,940
there was life primitive life that they

1005
00:50:50,589 --> 00:50:49,099
could flourish down there so you know

1006
00:50:53,999 --> 00:50:50,599
these are the these are the building

1007
00:50:57,999 --> 00:50:54,009
blocks for four major announcements of

1008
00:51:01,749 --> 00:50:58,009
what really is be deep under the

1009
00:51:03,609 --> 00:51:01,759
Antarctic Bush off and I think Cory is

1010
00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:03,619
one of those that has been kind of very

1011
00:51:10,420 --> 00:51:06,319
forthcoming with what he's being told

1012
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:10,430
about these Savarese of an action

1013
00:51:17,650 --> 00:51:14,960

civilization in Antarctica that dates

1014

00:51:21,400 --> 00:51:17,660

back to the the pre-adamite or the prief

1015

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:21,410

lud era and that this civilization has

1016

00:51:28,120 --> 00:51:26,240

been since 2002 excavated and there's

1017

00:51:30,640 --> 00:51:28,130

been a lot of films a lot of studies a

1018

00:51:32,770 --> 00:51:30,650

lot of Papers written about it and there

1019

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,780

and they're all ready to kind of come

1020

00:51:37,779 --> 00:51:34,640

forward with what will initially be a

1021

00:51:40,839 --> 00:51:37,789

sanitized version of this discovery but

1022

00:51:45,760 --> 00:51:40,849

even a sanitized version of a discovery

1023

00:51:48,190 --> 00:51:45,770

of a of the flash-frozen civilization in

1024

00:51:50,200 --> 00:51:48,200

Antarctica is going to revolutionize the

1025

00:51:52,960 --> 00:51:50,210

scientific establishment but you know

1026

00:51:54,520 --> 00:51:52,970

Jimmy we got to start somewhere and you

1027

00:51:59,170 --> 00:51:54,530

know that's probably a good a good a

1028

00:52:01,539 --> 00:51:59,180

place as any to start what is it that I

1029

00:52:06,400 --> 00:52:01,549

mean what is it down there that they

1030

00:52:08,529 --> 00:52:06,410

want to keep the rest of us out right I

1031

00:52:10,690 --> 00:52:08,539

mean that that's the one no-man's land

1032

00:52:13,329 --> 00:52:10,700

that there is um planet or that and

1033

00:52:16,990 --> 00:52:13,339

maybe area 51 and I'm not joking about

1034

00:52:19,599 --> 00:52:17,000

this you cannot go to Antarctica and if

1035

00:52:21,250 --> 00:52:19,609

you do go it's gonna cost you hundreds

1036

00:52:24,370 --> 00:52:21,260

of thousands of dollars and you're gonna

1037

00:52:26,920 --> 00:52:24,380

be limited to a couple of specific spots

1038

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:26,930

you can't go and and just wing it down

1039

00:52:32,500 --> 00:52:29,359

there what's the big secret I mean I

1040

00:52:35,049 --> 00:52:32,510

know the et alien part but they but the

1041

00:52:37,660 --> 00:52:35,059

government can't say that so what is it

1042

00:52:41,799 --> 00:52:37,670

that they are saying that that prevents

1043

00:52:44,289 --> 00:52:41,809

us from going down there well it's the

1044

00:52:48,880 --> 00:52:44,299

big research and development facilities

1045

00:52:50,440 --> 00:52:48,890

that are down there in Antarctica as I

1046

00:52:53,200 --> 00:52:50,450

mentioned earlier I mean the Germans

1047

00:52:56,260 --> 00:52:53,210

were led to Antarctica to establish our

1048

00:53:00,789 --> 00:52:56,270

bases there and that even though the

1049

00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:00,799

Third Reich collapsed in 1945 still the

1050

00:53:08,559 --> 00:53:04,880

bases in Antarctica continued on with an

1051
00:53:12,220 --> 00:53:08,569
infusion of capital and resources and

1052
00:53:15,250 --> 00:53:12,230
Mantar from Germany at just before Earth

1053
00:53:20,109 --> 00:53:15,260
pitch elated and kind of bite at their

1054
00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,119
time until the the time was right in

1055
00:53:24,789 --> 00:53:22,640
terms of establishing an alliance with

1056
00:53:26,940 --> 00:53:24,799
the United States and that happened with

1057
00:53:31,180 --> 00:53:26,950
the election of President Eisenhower

1058
00:53:35,730 --> 00:53:31,190
1952 because in 1953 Eisenhower may

1059
00:53:39,490 --> 00:53:35,740
two very important appointments to his

1060
00:53:42,400 --> 00:53:39,500
to his cabinet and he's a national

1061
00:53:45,790 --> 00:53:42,410
security team one was Allen Dulles to

1062
00:53:49,240 --> 00:53:45,800
the set as Secretary of the CIA and also

1063
00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,250

his brother John Foster Dulles as the

1064

00:53:53,700 --> 00:53:51,680

saturation of the defense well both the

1065

00:53:56,980 --> 00:53:53,710

dollar others were all hands in

1066

00:53:59,650 --> 00:53:56,990

negotiating with the Nazis

1067

00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:59,660

in fact both Dulles brothers were

1068

00:54:06,430 --> 00:54:01,760

instrumental in Hitler's rise to power

1069

00:54:09,280 --> 00:54:06,440

in 1933 which which units because they

1070

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:09,290

actually went to Mrs. historical fact

1071

00:54:14,079 --> 00:54:11,599

that both Dulles brothers travelled to

1072

00:54:17,200 --> 00:54:14,089

Berlin in 1933 and actually met with

1073

00:54:19,740 --> 00:54:17,210

Hitler to set the groundwork for German

1074

00:54:22,720 --> 00:54:19,750

and American corporate regions

1075

00:54:25,480 --> 00:54:22,730

establishing a relationship and and and

1076

00:54:28,599 --> 00:54:25,490

chronolog flourishing due to that close

1077

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:28,609

relationship so the Dulles brothers were

1078

00:54:33,700 --> 00:54:31,040

very comfortable working with the

1079

00:54:36,099 --> 00:54:33,710

Germans in fact the Dulles brothers they

1080

00:54:40,540 --> 00:54:36,109

were very comfortable with the German

1081

00:54:42,579 --> 00:54:40,550

secret societies and so when the

1082

00:54:45,819 --> 00:54:42,589

Eisenhower administration came to came

1083

00:54:48,180 --> 00:54:45,829

to empower the Dulles brothers were the

1084

00:54:51,180 --> 00:54:48,190

ones that were instrumental in signing

1085

00:54:54,490 --> 00:54:51,190

agreements with the Germans in Antartica

1086

00:54:58,270 --> 00:54:54,500

which then led to a lot of American

1087

00:54:59,140 --> 00:54:58,280

companies joining with the Germans in

1088

00:55:03,099 --> 00:54:59,150

Antartica

1089

00:55:05,230 --> 00:55:03,109

and Esther and expanding the bases down

1090

00:55:07,180 --> 00:55:05,240

there the the kind of industrial bases

1091

00:55:10,510 --> 00:55:07,190

that were down there building all of

1092

00:55:12,910 --> 00:55:10,520

this scientific equipment and the kind

1093

00:55:16,000 --> 00:55:12,920

of German space program it was

1094

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:16,010

tremendously expanded with this infusion

1095

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,720

of American technology and manpower and

1096

00:55:25,780 --> 00:55:23,200

that was all made possible because of

1097

00:55:28,540 --> 00:55:25,790

the Dulles brothers and the Eisenhower

1098

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:28,550

administration reaching agreements with

1099

00:55:35,650 --> 00:55:31,760

the Germans and and so what's buried

1100

00:55:39,010 --> 00:55:35,660

under Antarctica since that time has

1101

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,020

been these giant research and

1102

00:55:44,559 --> 00:55:41,359

development facilities are the build the

1103

00:55:45,359 --> 00:55:44,569

space for the German space program which

1104

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:45,369

has

1105

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,599

evolved into a interplanetary or into a

1106

00:55:55,500 --> 00:55:52,000

kind of transnational corporate program

1107

00:55:57,630 --> 00:55:55,510

Cory describes it as the interplanetary

1108

00:56:00,210 --> 00:55:57,640

corporate conglomerate but it's

1109

00:56:03,980 --> 00:56:00,220

essentially a transnational corporate

1110

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:03,990

run space program which has its most

1111

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:07,359

some of its most advanced R&D facilities

1112

00:56:12,990 --> 00:56:09,280

in Antarctica never here's the thing

1113

00:56:16,550 --> 00:56:13,000

Jimmy what they do down there in

1114

00:56:19,800 --> 00:56:16,560

Antarctica is not only advanced research

1115

00:56:24,000 --> 00:56:19,810

development on technology but they also

1116

00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,010

do a lot of R&D on humans on captured

1117

00:56:29,790 --> 00:56:26,400

humans so they actually have a lot of

1118

00:56:33,710 --> 00:56:29,800

kind of captured humans that either for

1119

00:56:37,050 --> 00:56:33,720

slave labor or human experimentation or

1120

00:56:39,690 --> 00:56:37,060

for a kind of slave trade a galactic

1121

00:56:41,609 --> 00:56:39,700

slave trade and and this is what's been

1122

00:56:45,140 --> 00:56:41,619

going on in there in Antarctica

1123

00:56:47,970 --> 00:56:45,150

under the surface for over 60 years now

1124

00:56:50,280 --> 00:56:47,980

we need to take a break but when we come

1125

00:56:52,740 --> 00:56:50,290

back we're gonna go back to Admiral Byrd

1126
00:56:57,290 --> 00:56:52,750
and about what he saw some of his famous

1127
00:56:59,490 --> 00:56:57,300
quotes that came after that I want to

1128
00:57:03,059 --> 00:56:59,500
get to all of that and then we'll move

1129
00:57:03,630 --> 00:57:03,069
forward to today also I want to talk

1130
00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:03,640
about

1131
00:57:12,059 --> 00:57:09,280
did you see the the object that came out

1132
00:57:15,569 --> 00:57:12,069
of the side of the mountain slid down

1133
00:57:17,790 --> 00:57:15,579
the slope and stopped down in Antarctica

1134
00:57:21,690 --> 00:57:17,800
did you see those images from Google

1135
00:57:24,210 --> 00:57:21,700
Earth yeah I think was that was very

1136
00:57:26,040 --> 00:57:24,220
interesting you know like a lot of

1137
00:57:29,359 --> 00:57:26,050
people I'm trying to look at exactly

1138
00:57:34,319 --> 00:57:29,369

what it is it looks like something

1139

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,329

crashed into that hill there or that

1140

00:57:41,870 --> 00:57:37,200

mountain and just kind of like went down

1141

00:57:44,490 --> 00:57:41,880

down the snow and left the trail yeah

1142

00:57:46,319 --> 00:57:44,500

grazie and you can see it right now on

1143

00:57:49,559 --> 00:57:46,329

Google Earth of mine it's right there

1144

00:57:51,720 --> 00:57:49,569

and I zoomed up and I did my best to try

1145

00:57:53,849 --> 00:57:51,730

to figure out what was going on we'll

1146

00:57:56,010 --> 00:57:53,859

talk about those images next they'll

1147

00:57:56,700 --> 00:57:56,020

already be up on Twitter with everybody

1148

00:57:58,920 --> 00:57:56,710

by the time

1149

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:58,930

get back this is fade to black our guest

1150

00:58:01,320 --> 00:58:01,119

tonight dr. Michael Sallou we're talking

1151

00:58:04,410 --> 00:58:01,330

about

1152

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,420

Antarctica's hidden history this is paid

1153

00:58:08,339 --> 00:58:06,160

to black our meals to meet church more

1154

00:58:08,940 --> 00:58:08,349

with dr. Saleh right after this short

1155

00:58:11,650 --> 00:58:08,950

break

1156

00:58:42,859 --> 00:58:38,290

[Music]

1157

00:58:45,889 --> 00:58:42,869

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1158

00:58:49,599 --> 00:58:45,899

on the game changer radio network and K

1159

00:58:52,909 --> 00:58:49,609

GRA the global radio alliance

1160

00:58:56,239 --> 00:58:52,919

this is kera digital broadcasting

1161

00:59:00,709 --> 00:58:56,249

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1162

00:59:02,899 --> 00:59:00,719

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1163

00:59:05,719 --> 00:59:02,909

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1164

00:59:09,199 --> 00:59:05,729

Pharma a company whose products are

1165

00:59:13,279 --> 00:59:09,209

based on science human function based on

1166

00:59:16,039 --> 00:59:13,289

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1167

00:59:18,109 --> 00:59:16,049

pharma firmly believes in this science

1168

00:59:20,689 --> 00:59:18,119

and their research indicates that

1169

00:59:22,759 --> 00:59:20,699

support of the ECS provides the

1170

00:59:26,109 --> 00:59:22,769

beneficial effects for a healthy

1171

00:59:28,819 --> 00:59:26,119

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1172

00:59:31,849 --> 00:59:28,829

relief capsules for pain relief

1173

00:59:34,969 --> 00:59:31,859

sleep capsules which are natural support

1174

00:59:38,389 --> 00:59:34,979

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1175

00:59:41,449 --> 00:59:38,399

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1176

00:59:43,099 --> 00:59:41,459

support your active lifestyle just click

1177

00:59:46,969 --> 00:59:43,109

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1178

00:59:49,729 --> 00:59:46,979

and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

1179

00:59:52,759 --> 00:59:49,739

discount on all of their products or

1180

00:59:56,059 --> 00:59:52,769

visit new Pharma calm for all of the

1181

01:00:06,919 --> 00:59:56,069

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1182

01:00:11,429 --> 01:00:09,569

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1183

01:00:14,429 --> 01:00:11,439

planet and you're listening to my good

1184

01:00:16,949 --> 01:00:14,439

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1185

01:00:21,539 --> 01:00:16,959

on the game changer network and the kgr

1186

01:00:23,699 --> 01:00:21,549

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1187

01:00:48,029 --> 01:00:23,709

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1188

01:00:51,569 --> 01:00:48,039

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1189

01:00:54,179 --> 01:00:51,579

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1190

01:00:56,699 --> 01:00:54,189

oil from the source this oil has no

1191

01:00:59,819 --> 01:00:56,709

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1192

01:01:01,979 --> 01:00:59,829

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1193

01:01:04,229 --> 01:01:01,989

happy the truth about this wonderful

1194

01:01:07,159 --> 01:01:04,239

plan is that it wants to give back to

1195

01:01:10,499 --> 01:01:07,169

mankind life longevity and happiness

1196

01:01:12,929 --> 01:01:10,509

ancient life oil our golden grain all

1197

01:01:15,449 --> 01:01:12,939

organic non-gmo and infused with

1198

01:01:17,819 --> 01:01:15,459

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1199

01:01:21,179 --> 01:01:17,829

simple just go to ancient life oil

1200

01:01:25,049 --> 01:01:21,189

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1201
01:01:27,779 --> 01:01:25,059
dot-com the best purest organic and

1202
01:01:30,569 --> 01:01:27,789
non-gmo CBD in the world

1203
01:01:31,769 --> 01:01:30,579
Gobekli Tepe the statements made

1204
01:01:32,759 --> 01:01:31,779
regarding these products have not been

1205
01:01:33,929 --> 01:01:32,769
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1206
01:01:35,309 --> 01:01:33,939
Administration these products are not

1207
01:01:37,169 --> 01:01:35,319
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1208
01:01:38,489 --> 01:01:37,179
prevent any disease please consult your

1209
01:01:39,839 --> 01:01:38,499
health care professional about potential

1210
01:01:41,699 --> 01:01:39,849
interactions or other possible

1211
01:01:43,469 --> 01:01:41,709
complications before using any product

1212
01:01:45,149 --> 01:01:43,479
this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1213
01:01:47,489 --> 01:01:45,159

report and you're listening to jimmy

1214

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:47,499

church on fade to black across the globe

1215

01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:49,599

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1216

01:02:12,200 --> 01:01:52,740

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1217

01:02:17,089 --> 01:02:14,420

welcome back fade to black our guest

1218

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:17,099

tonight dr. Michael Saleh we're talking

1219

01:02:21,440 --> 01:02:18,000

about his new book

1220

01:02:24,020 --> 01:02:21,450

Antarctica's hidden history right before

1221

01:02:25,819 --> 01:02:24,030

the break we were talking about AB Merle

1222

01:02:29,000 --> 01:02:25,829

Byrd and high jump and we're gonna

1223

01:02:31,970 --> 01:02:29,010

continue that now also this strange

1224

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:31,980

object that was caught on Google Earth

1225

01:02:37,730 --> 01:02:35,520

and with surfaced last month it's

1226

01:02:39,920 --> 01:02:37,740

depending on Google Earth now apparently

1227

01:02:40,910 --> 01:02:39,930

for a couple of years no footprints

1228

01:02:43,609 --> 01:02:40,920

around it

1229

01:02:46,970 --> 01:02:43,619

Michael I've got this image up here now

1230

01:02:51,559 --> 01:02:46,980

in Twitter and no footprints nobody's

1231

01:02:55,400 --> 01:02:51,569

gone to go and check this out which is

1232

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,410

very strange you can see this path where

1233

01:02:59,690 --> 01:02:57,599

it slid down the mountain this is a

1234

01:03:02,000 --> 01:02:59,700

perfectly straight line whatever the

1235

01:03:03,559 --> 01:03:02,010

object is what I don't have posted up

1236

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:03,569

here now I'll leave this to somebody

1237

01:03:10,760 --> 01:03:07,680

else to post but it looked when you tell

1238

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:10,770

when you take the track back up the hill

1239

01:03:16,460 --> 01:03:13,559

in Google Earth and you can zoom in and

1240

01:03:20,240 --> 01:03:16,470

look at it it looks to me Michael like

1241

01:03:22,640 --> 01:03:20,250

it came from a there's a hole there I

1242

01:03:24,799 --> 01:03:22,650

think it came from underground I don't

1243

01:03:27,740 --> 01:03:24,809

think it crashed I think that's the way

1244

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:27,750

it looks to me that it bursted out and

1245

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:29,700

then slid down the hill because you can

1246

01:03:33,740 --> 01:03:32,160

see the disturbance you know the dirt

1247

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:33,750

and the snow there where it looks like

1248

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:37,200

it exploded out that that's my take on

1249

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:38,400

it but it looks like it came from

1250

01:03:51,109 --> 01:03:44,880

underground well the thing to keep in

1251

01:03:53,450 --> 01:03:51,119

mind here is that Antarctica has two to

1252

01:03:56,539 --> 01:03:53,460

three miles of it's over the bulk of it

1253

01:03:59,390 --> 01:03:56,549

so as the ice sheets start to melt

1254

01:04:02,270 --> 01:03:59,400

things are gonna get exposed and and and

1255

01:04:07,099 --> 01:04:02,280

things that were previously buried now

1256

01:04:09,920 --> 01:04:07,109

maybe they're exposed by the melting ice

1257

01:04:12,559 --> 01:04:09,930

and and it can happen strange things can

1258

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:12,569

happen so so maybe this is something

1259

01:04:18,980 --> 01:04:16,200

that had been buried and and then was

1260

01:04:21,980 --> 01:04:18,990

exposed but you know just that the

1261

01:04:24,049 --> 01:04:21,990

length length of that line and and the

1262

01:04:25,650 --> 01:04:24,059

debris at the bottom of that kind of

1263

01:04:27,089 --> 01:04:25,660

hill whatever

1264

01:04:29,460 --> 01:04:27,099

you know it does look like there was

1265

01:04:32,730 --> 01:04:29,470

some sort of crash so you know there

1266

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:32,740

would be my kind of explanation that

1267

01:04:39,150 --> 01:04:35,920

something crashed there and and kind of

1268

01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:39,160

like then you have that line because the

1269

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:41,200

mainly of whatever it was that crashed

1270

01:04:45,359 --> 01:04:43,839

when I thought you know it could have

1271

01:04:49,069 --> 01:04:45,369

been something that was exposed by the

1272

01:04:53,130 --> 01:04:49,079

ice and and maybe there was some kind of

1273

01:04:55,529 --> 01:04:53,140

falling and and it rolled all that way

1274

01:04:59,339 --> 01:04:55,539

up I mean that's possible but I think

1275

01:05:01,950 --> 01:04:59,349

probably I would go for the kind of and

1276

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:01,960

crash or something crashing so you think

1277

01:05:09,779 --> 01:05:05,920

it was airborne okay it's possible I

1278

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:09,789

mean I've looked at it from every angle

1279

01:05:17,220 --> 01:05:12,960

no no matter what I am shocked that

1280

01:05:19,950 --> 01:05:17,230

there isn't or hasn't been an apparent

1281

01:05:22,200 --> 01:05:19,960

expedition out to this object is to see

1282

01:05:23,609 --> 01:05:22,210

what it was whether its natural or not

1283

01:05:26,819 --> 01:05:23,619

you know what I mean

1284

01:05:28,859 --> 01:05:26,829

track marks you know something going out

1285

01:05:32,609 --> 01:05:28,869

there and and looking at what this

1286

01:05:35,700 --> 01:05:32,619

object is but it clearly slid down the

1287

01:05:38,220 --> 01:05:35,710

hill it's very big it's not small and

1288

01:05:39,630 --> 01:05:38,230

and then came to a rest and it's been

1289

01:05:41,099 --> 01:05:39,640

there for a while and nobody has gone

1290

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:41,109

out there to check it out if it was

1291

01:05:45,839 --> 01:05:44,319

natural don't you think that we would go

1292

01:05:49,319 --> 01:05:45,849

out there and check it out to see what

1293

01:05:51,539 --> 01:05:49,329

it was if it's et would definitely we be

1294

01:05:53,069 --> 01:05:51,549

going out there but but nothing has

1295

01:05:54,539 --> 01:05:53,079

happened and it's just sitting out there

1296

01:05:57,890 --> 01:05:54,549

on the ice and you can go and look at it

1297

01:06:02,039 --> 01:05:57,900

right now it's incredible to look at

1298

01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,049

right well there's very little chance

1299

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:05,200

that any of the scientific teams that

1300

01:06:11,160 --> 01:06:08,319

are that are there in Antarctica doing

1301

01:06:13,799 --> 01:06:11,170

their kind of emissions you know

1302

01:06:15,690 --> 01:06:13,809

especially during the summer months that

1303

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:15,700

they would ever devote resources to

1304

01:06:21,420 --> 01:06:19,599

explore an anomaly like that but it's

1305

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:21,430

the culvert teams that would do that

1306

01:06:28,519 --> 01:06:26,079

it's the it's the R&D bases underneath

1307

01:06:32,220 --> 01:06:28,529

the ice sheets or the the various

1308

01:06:35,519 --> 01:06:32,230

corporations that are involved in that

1309

01:06:38,220 --> 01:06:35,529

that would send team explore anomalies

1310

01:06:39,330 --> 01:06:38,230

like that but you know they would never

1311

01:06:41,780 --> 01:06:39,340

report to our

1312

01:06:45,000 --> 01:06:41,790

about so if there was something

1313

01:06:47,940 --> 01:06:45,010

mysterious about this is if this is some

1314

01:06:50,190 --> 01:06:47,950

hidden technology that has that has

1315

01:06:53,550 --> 01:06:50,200

suddenly been exposed through the

1316

01:06:55,500 --> 01:06:53,560

melting ice then any scientific X or any

1317

01:06:57,600 --> 01:06:55,510

expedition there I think would be covert

1318

01:07:00,780 --> 01:06:57,610

rather than any any kind of mainstream

1319

01:07:02,640 --> 01:07:00,790

science project associated with any of

1320

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:02,650

the American bases or any of the other

1321

01:07:08,520 --> 01:07:05,920

national basis up there or down there in

1322

01:07:10,890 --> 01:07:08,530

Antarctica yeah when this was somebody

1323

01:07:13,230 --> 01:07:10,900

had sent this to me via email a couple

1324

01:07:15,620 --> 01:07:13,240

of months ago and I remember just going

1325

01:07:20,370 --> 01:07:15,630

through this and looking like what is

1326

01:07:23,490 --> 01:07:20,380

that you know I just I don't know what

1327

01:07:24,180 --> 01:07:23,500

if it's if it's natural I still want to

1328

01:07:28,830 --> 01:07:24,190

know what it is

1329

01:07:30,720 --> 01:07:28,840

I when I followed up the track and you

1330

01:07:32,400 --> 01:07:30,730

can see this in Google Earth and like I

1331

01:07:35,520 --> 01:07:32,410

said you can move it around and zoom in

1332

01:07:37,860 --> 01:07:35,530

that track goes right up to this impact

1333

01:07:41,100 --> 01:07:37,870

site on the side of the mountain you can

1334

01:07:43,140 --> 01:07:41,110

clearly see it and I think it's exciting

1335

01:07:45,900 --> 01:07:43,150

I really do right I would love to know

1336

01:07:48,750 --> 01:07:45,910

actually what happened there natural or

1337

01:07:51,960 --> 01:07:48,760

not I want to know now going back to

1338

01:07:54,090 --> 01:07:51,970

Byrd let's let's jump back to Byrd I'm

1339

01:07:55,950 --> 01:07:54,100

waiting for a Twitter here we'll get

1340

01:07:57,270 --> 01:07:55,960

some more pictures of this object up I

1341

01:08:03,180 --> 01:07:57,280

just don't have the time to do it during

1342

01:08:05,340 --> 01:08:03,190

the show going back to Byrd what what

1343

01:08:07,320 --> 01:08:05,350

were the reasons let's talk about the

1344

01:08:10,890 --> 01:08:07,330

logistics side of it what were the

1345

01:08:13,590 --> 01:08:10,900

reasons for him to take an army down

1346

01:08:15,300 --> 01:08:13,600

there right I mean he was armed and

1347

01:08:17,790 --> 01:08:15,310

dangerous he had a couple of ships he

1348

01:08:20,430 --> 01:08:17,800

had a couple of thousand troops if it's

1349

01:08:26,280 --> 01:08:20,440

penguins what do you need an army for

1350

01:08:29,010 --> 01:08:26,290

right exactly well the thing I think

1351

01:08:32,190 --> 01:08:29,020

what helps give us a give us context to

1352

01:08:35,940 --> 01:08:32,200

the nineteen forties extended operation

1353

01:08:40,740 --> 01:08:35,950

Highjump I mean that bird that was a

1354

01:08:44,610 --> 01:08:40,750

long a secret mission in 1945-46 that

1355

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:44,620

emerald bird led to Antarctica now a

1356

01:08:52,890 --> 01:08:49,120

navy commander Graham Bethune was

1357

01:08:56,400 --> 01:08:52,900

actually the pilot of a craft that

1358

01:08:59,610 --> 01:08:56,410

took bird down to Antarctica where he

1359

01:09:04,610 --> 01:08:59,620

conducted negotiations with the German

1360

01:09:09,000 --> 01:09:04,620

colony down there and essentially he was

1361

01:09:12,690 --> 01:09:09,010

trying to negotiate on behalf of the

1362

01:09:17,400 --> 01:09:12,700

Truman administration and the Germans

1363

01:09:19,230 --> 01:09:17,410

basically said get lost even though they

1364

01:09:22,290 --> 01:09:19,240

had a lot of respect for bird because

1365

01:09:26,450 --> 01:09:22,300

bird was the one that actually over

1366

01:09:29,790 --> 01:09:26,460

there at the launch for the 1938-39

1367

01:09:33,420 --> 01:09:29,800

the German Antarctic expedition led by

1368

01:09:34,920 --> 01:09:33,430

captain Ritter so the Germans had a lot

1369

01:09:37,080 --> 01:09:34,930

of respect for him so but they

1370

01:09:38,130 --> 01:09:37,090

understood that he was there negotiating

1371

01:09:41,760 --> 01:09:38,140

on behalf of the Truman administration

1372

01:09:44,730 --> 01:09:41,770

and they said thanks but no thanks we're

1373

01:09:47,760 --> 01:09:44,740

not interested in any deal with with

1374

01:09:50,430 --> 01:09:47,770

this administration at this moment and

1375

01:09:52,680 --> 01:09:50,440

so he then went back reported back to

1376

01:09:55,620 --> 01:09:52,690

the Truman administration so you know

1377

01:09:57,690 --> 01:09:55,630

we're talking only four or five months

1378

01:10:03,540 --> 01:09:57,700

after the atomic bomb was dropped on

1379

01:10:05,610 --> 01:10:03,550

Hiroshima and Nagasaki and the the US

1380

01:10:07,290 --> 01:10:05,620

national security apparatus was still

1381

01:10:08,810 --> 01:10:07,300

trying to get intelligence well you know

1382

01:10:14,160 --> 01:10:08,820

what did the Germans do down there

1383

01:10:18,650 --> 01:10:14,170

because Admiral sorry William Tompkins

1384

01:10:21,630 --> 01:10:18,660

who was part of a Navy espionage program

1385

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:21,640

conducted out of Naval Air Station San

1386

01:10:29,040 --> 01:10:26,560

Diego from 1942 up until 46 he said that

1387

01:10:32,940 --> 01:10:29,050

the Navy spies were reporting back that

1388

01:10:35,730 --> 01:10:32,950

the Germans had established these

1389

01:10:37,290 --> 01:10:35,740

aerospace technologies flying saucer

1390

01:10:40,140 --> 01:10:37,300

technologies that they had reached

1391

01:10:44,940 --> 01:10:40,150

agreements with reptilian that they had

1392

01:10:47,010 --> 01:10:44,950

been led to bases in Antarctica now bill

1393

01:10:49,410 --> 01:10:47,020

Tompkins one of the things he emphasized

1394

01:10:51,480 --> 01:10:49,420

was that when these Navy spies were

1395

01:10:53,160 --> 01:10:51,490

telling him that tell reporting all this

1396

01:10:54,690 --> 01:10:53,170

stuff you know they were really

1397

01:10:57,540 --> 01:10:54,700

embarrassed because they thought no one

1398

01:10:59,150 --> 01:10:57,550

would believe them and and William

1399

01:11:02,490 --> 01:10:59,160

Tompkins said he had the same problem

1400

01:11:04,800 --> 01:11:02,500

that the people that he was bringing

1401
01:11:06,420 --> 01:11:04,810
taking these briefing packets too

1402
01:11:08,520 --> 01:11:06,430
reporting on all of this stuff

1403
01:11:11,130 --> 01:11:08,530
didn't believe that the Nazis had done

1404
01:11:13,710 --> 01:11:11,140
any of this so I think you know what

1405
01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,720
what happened in 46 with emerald bird

1406
01:11:17,880 --> 01:11:15,520
was kind of like an initial

1407
01:11:19,890 --> 01:11:17,890
reconnaissance trip to find out well you

1408
01:11:21,690 --> 01:11:19,900
know what did the Nazis establish down

1409
01:11:25,650 --> 01:11:21,700
there you know was any of this Intel

1410
01:11:27,210 --> 01:11:25,660
from the Navy espionage program that

1411
01:11:31,020 --> 01:11:27,220
Tompkins was talking about was any of

1412
01:11:33,480 --> 01:11:31,030
that real and and sure enough bird

1413
01:11:35,730 --> 01:11:33,490

reported back that yes it was real and

1414

01:11:39,150 --> 01:11:35,740

so that meant that then that the next

1415

01:11:42,120 --> 01:11:39,160

opportunity that they had to send a kind

1416

01:11:45,870 --> 01:11:42,130

of military expedition there they would

1417

01:11:48,840 --> 01:11:45,880

be 46:47 because it's only during the

1418

01:11:51,780 --> 01:11:48,850

southern hemispheres summer summer

1419

01:11:54,450 --> 01:11:51,790

months that Antarctica is basically

1420

01:11:57,630 --> 01:11:54,460

accessible you know that the weather

1421

01:12:00,990 --> 01:11:57,640

allows overflights and manned landings

1422

01:12:04,620 --> 01:12:01,000

and all of that sort of thing so that's

1423

01:12:08,220 --> 01:12:04,630

what happened so 40 46 47 operation

1424

01:12:14,850 --> 01:12:08,230

Highjump goes there down there 4700

1425

01:12:17,310 --> 01:12:14,860

soldiers Marines seamen drawn from the

1426

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,320

United States Britain Australia went

1427

01:12:22,580 --> 01:12:19,120

down there and basically they

1428

01:12:26,220 --> 01:12:22,590

encountered a very powerful covert

1429

01:12:27,480 --> 01:12:26,230

German space force down man and they got

1430

01:12:30,750 --> 01:12:27,490

their butts kicked

1431

01:12:35,250 --> 01:12:30,760

yeah and you know 13 ships right

1432

01:12:37,980 --> 01:12:35,260

airplanes armed to the teeth and and

1433

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:37,990

they they cut and ran but there was a

1434

01:12:46,140 --> 01:12:41,440

couple of things that Admiral Byrd said

1435

01:12:49,470 --> 01:12:46,150

and let's talk about this one of the I

1436

01:12:52,670 --> 01:12:49,480

thought most sensational and ignored

1437

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:52,680

comments from him was that they found

1438

01:13:01,620 --> 01:12:57,760

two areas that they described as an

1439

01:13:04,680 --> 01:13:01,630

oasis right that it was warm and it was

1440

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:04,690

nice and and and these two areas were

1441

01:13:10,440 --> 01:13:07,600

clearly there and they charted those on

1442

01:13:12,920 --> 01:13:10,450

a map now

1443

01:13:16,320 --> 01:13:12,930

Antarctica's supposed to be obviously

1444

01:13:20,129 --> 01:13:16,330

frozen so what do you think he was

1445

01:13:25,370 --> 01:13:20,139

referring to here about this ice

1446

01:13:36,330 --> 01:13:30,679

right well probably he cited some areas

1447

01:13:39,239 --> 01:13:36,340

that were firmly heated and and so this

1448

01:13:44,009 --> 01:13:39,249

was a places where you had a kind of

1449

01:13:47,580 --> 01:13:44,019

like a desert oasis where you could

1450

01:13:51,330 --> 01:13:47,590

actually establish some kind of base

1451

01:13:54,629 --> 01:13:51,340

camp there to do further exploration and

1452

01:13:57,239 --> 01:13:54,639

some sure bird was doing his

1453

01:14:00,089 --> 01:13:57,249

reconnaissance loading all these areas

1454

01:14:03,479 --> 01:14:00,099

you know where could the Nazis have

1455

01:14:06,509 --> 01:14:03,489

possibly established their bases and so

1456

01:14:09,419 --> 01:14:06,519

these are voiceless areas something that

1457

01:14:11,459 --> 01:14:09,429

he had discovered were high candidates

1458

01:14:14,609 --> 01:14:11,469

for that but but of course one you know

1459

01:14:17,429 --> 01:14:14,619

what that overlooks is that that the

1460

01:14:20,520 --> 01:14:17,439

German Navy was the one that was running

1461

01:14:22,919 --> 01:14:20,530

the entire program not so much the

1462

01:14:24,949 --> 01:14:22,929

German air force in fact the German air

1463

01:14:29,159 --> 01:14:24,959

force the Luftwaffe that had been

1464

01:14:31,199 --> 01:14:29,169

totally penetrated by the British

1465

01:14:33,659 --> 01:14:31,209

intelligence community like they had

1466

01:14:36,389 --> 01:14:33,669

decoded the Enigma machine but the

1467

01:14:38,520 --> 01:14:36,399

British intelligence were breaking them

1468

01:14:40,500 --> 01:14:38,530

all the Luftwaffe code so they knew

1469

01:14:43,199 --> 01:14:40,510

exactly what the Luftwaffe were up to

1470

01:14:45,659 --> 01:14:43,209

they never broke the codes of the German

1471

01:14:47,870 --> 01:14:45,669

Navy because the Navy was a much older

1472

01:14:50,489 --> 01:14:47,880

service and they were much more careful

1473

01:14:52,439 --> 01:14:50,499

so they said that they didn't know what

1474

01:14:56,750 --> 01:14:52,449

the what the German Navy was up to but

1475

01:15:00,270 --> 01:14:56,760

the but the Navy and found these under

1476

01:15:02,159 --> 01:15:00,280

water access points into the interior of

1477

01:15:05,250 --> 01:15:02,169

Antarctica and that's how they

1478

01:15:07,679 --> 01:15:05,260

established their races and though and

1479

01:15:09,509 --> 01:15:07,689

the desert oasis you know it's quite

1480

01:15:13,529 --> 01:15:09,519

possible that they were kind of like

1481

01:15:15,870 --> 01:15:13,539

cave caves there that penetrated into

1482

01:15:18,899 --> 01:15:15,880

the interior of Antarctica that would be

1483

01:15:22,529 --> 01:15:18,909

very very possible probably even likely

1484

01:15:26,179 --> 01:15:22,539

so yes so these would have could have

1485

01:15:28,820 --> 01:15:26,189

been also access points and what about

1486

01:15:32,729 --> 01:15:28,830

the the

1487

01:15:34,560 --> 01:15:32,739

the Hollow Earth side of this which has

1488

01:15:36,959 --> 01:15:34,570

been rumored and talked about being part

1489

01:15:41,850 --> 01:15:36,969

of urban legend for a very very long

1490

01:15:45,899 --> 01:15:41,860

time but now that this volcanic activity

1491

01:15:48,899 --> 01:15:45,909

has been confirmed down in Antarctica

1492

01:15:52,050 --> 01:15:48,909

could this be just that that there may

1493

01:15:55,550 --> 01:15:52,060

be a Hollow Earth side of this story too

1494

01:15:58,800 --> 01:15:55,560

as well that the Nazis found out about

1495

01:16:04,770 --> 01:15:58,810

right well we do have that really

1496

01:16:07,700 --> 01:16:04,780

mysterious Admiral Byrd's diary where he

1497

01:16:13,500 --> 01:16:07,710

describes going into the Hollow Earth

1498

01:16:19,620 --> 01:16:13,510

through the South Pole and we know that

1499

01:16:22,669 --> 01:16:19,630

actually Burt's craft when it was doing

1500

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:22,679

a kind of surveillance mission in in

1501

01:16:28,320 --> 01:16:25,600

Antarctica was actually lost for several

1502

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,330

hours that it had some sort of engine

1503

01:16:33,479 --> 01:16:30,880

problem and and at one point they had

1504

01:16:36,479 --> 01:16:33,489

almost given up on him because he his

1505

01:16:39,930 --> 01:16:36,489

plane was hours late so right there you

1506

01:16:43,890 --> 01:16:39,940

have that was possibly the incident that

1507

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:43,900

bird was referring to in this this diary

1508

01:16:48,720 --> 01:16:46,239

you know it's very controversial but

1509

01:16:51,720 --> 01:16:48,730

still the diary talks about him going

1510

01:16:54,060 --> 01:16:51,730

into the Inner Earth and of course he

1511

01:16:55,560 --> 01:16:54,070

you know doing he's done little

1512

01:16:59,629 --> 01:16:55,570

interviews where he talked about the

1513

01:17:03,479 --> 01:16:59,639

land beyond the poles you know talk

1514

01:17:06,090 --> 01:17:03,489

forests kind of like rivers and so forth

1515

01:17:09,689 --> 01:17:06,100

so it's like well he he seemed to have

1516

01:17:13,020 --> 01:17:09,699

entered some place in the polar regions

1517

01:17:17,160 --> 01:17:13,030

where he saw these kind of like you know

1518

01:17:20,370 --> 01:17:17,170

rivers and trees and vegetation and he's

1519

01:17:23,879 --> 01:17:20,380

he's talking about more than just the

1520

01:17:28,560 --> 01:17:23,889

desert away sees that even now you can

1521

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,570

find on Google no you know many meters

1522

01:17:33,360 --> 01:17:30,880

of these desert oasis in Antarctica I

1523

01:17:35,939 --> 01:17:33,370

think he he actually entered into the

1524

01:17:38,129 --> 01:17:35,949

interior of Antarctica and he had an

1525

01:17:42,510 --> 01:17:38,139

encounter with what he described as the

1526

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:42,520

Arianny and the Arianny had these

1527

01:17:48,330 --> 01:17:45,520

they had on a very Nordic very Germanic

1528

01:17:51,780 --> 01:17:48,340

looking and and basically they gave a

1529

01:17:54,300 --> 01:17:51,790

message to bird to convey back to

1530

01:17:56,640 --> 01:17:54,310

Washington DC to the Truman

1531

01:17:59,190 --> 01:17:56,650

administration that it needed to stop

1532

01:18:01,590 --> 01:17:59,200

its nuclear weapons program that that

1533

01:18:02,970 --> 01:18:01,600

was a great threat and if and if it

1534

01:18:06,060 --> 01:18:02,980

didn't stop there would be consequences

1535

01:18:08,040 --> 01:18:06,070

but if it did stop and here's the really

1536

01:18:10,170 --> 01:18:08,050

interesting thing Jimmy

1537

01:18:12,570 --> 01:18:10,180

especially given what you know Cory good

1538

01:18:16,110 --> 01:18:12,580

has been saying recently the Ariane II

1539

01:18:18,200 --> 01:18:16,120

told bird that if they if the US did

1540

01:18:21,330 --> 01:18:18,210

stop its nuclear development program

1541

01:18:25,920 --> 01:18:21,340

that they would be willing to share the

1542

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:25,930

secrets of Antarctica with the US and

1543

01:18:30,960 --> 01:18:28,480

with some of the incredible technologies

1544

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,970

that they had down there so you know

1545

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:33,520

right there you have a reference to

1546

01:18:40,320 --> 01:18:37,600

these ancient mysteries down in

1547

01:18:41,970 --> 01:18:40,330

Antarctica that one of the civilizations

1548

01:18:45,840 --> 01:18:41,980

there was willing to share with the

1549

01:18:50,220 --> 01:18:45,850

Americans if they stopped the nuclear

1550

01:18:52,260 --> 01:18:50,230

weapons program I have a letter I can't

1551

01:18:58,760 --> 01:18:52,270

get into the details but I have a letter

1552

01:19:02,610 --> 01:18:58,770

that was given to me recently from the

1553

01:19:05,460 --> 01:19:02,620

great-grandson of the pilot that flew

1554

01:19:10,490 --> 01:19:05,470

the Antarctica mission for Admiral Byrd

1555

01:19:15,030 --> 01:19:10,500

the letter is written to the pilots wife

1556

01:19:16,920 --> 01:19:15,040

after he tragically died in the early

1557

01:19:18,840 --> 01:19:16,930

50s I don't want to get too specifics

1558

01:19:22,500 --> 01:19:18,850

about this because there's some stuff

1559

01:19:25,860 --> 01:19:22,510

about this letter that need to come out

1560

01:19:29,370 --> 01:19:25,870

but anyway him naming the pilot and

1561

01:19:31,680 --> 01:19:29,380

talking about the mission in Antarctica

1562

01:19:33,780 --> 01:19:31,690

and and how excellent he was and how

1563

01:19:36,690 --> 01:19:33,790

important he was in operation Highjump

1564

01:19:39,090 --> 01:19:36,700

and and I'm reading the letter was given

1565

01:19:42,450 --> 01:19:39,100

to me and I was like wow holy crap

1566

01:19:46,710 --> 01:19:42,460

because we don't have specific names and

1567

01:19:49,740 --> 01:19:46,720

faces tied to outside of bird and and

1568

01:19:52,020 --> 01:19:49,750

cruising right we have those names but

1569

01:19:54,540 --> 01:19:52,030

the pilots themselves that flew on this

1570

01:19:55,640 --> 01:19:54,550

and what possibly could have resulted

1571

01:19:58,880 --> 01:19:55,650

from that more

1572

01:20:03,350 --> 01:19:58,890

in the future but I do have the letter

1573

01:20:06,380 --> 01:20:03,360

and I'll expose you to parts of this but

1574

01:20:09,250 --> 01:20:06,390

again this starts to confirm all of

1575

01:20:12,169 --> 01:20:09,260

these aspects of operation Highjump

1576
01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:12,179
including and leading up to some of the

1577
01:20:17,860 --> 01:20:15,540
things that he said to the argentinian

1578
01:20:21,200 --> 01:20:17,870
press right after operation Highjump

1579
01:20:25,610 --> 01:20:21,210
which were extraordinary statements

1580
01:20:27,649 --> 01:20:25,620
those statements doctor Sawa do you

1581
01:20:29,300 --> 01:20:27,659
think that they were sensationalized and

1582
01:20:31,160 --> 01:20:29,310
I'm talking about objects flying from

1583
01:20:34,340 --> 01:20:31,170
pole to pole right things that we were

1584
01:20:36,860 --> 01:20:34,350
up against do you think about those

1585
01:20:40,820 --> 01:20:36,870
statements where it was it sensational

1586
01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,830
press was it was it fabricated or do you

1587
01:20:47,149 --> 01:20:42,960
think that Admiral Byrd made those

1588
01:20:50,060 --> 01:20:47,159

statements right talking about that

1589

01:20:53,419 --> 01:20:50,070

interview he gave to El Mercurio in

1590

01:20:56,899 --> 01:20:53,429

March of 1957 yep

1591

01:20:59,479 --> 01:20:56,909

Lee that was the journalist and he I

1592

01:21:01,970 --> 01:20:59,489

think like many journalists they pride

1593

01:21:04,399 --> 01:21:01,980

themselves on kind of the accurate

1594

01:21:06,919 --> 01:21:04,409

reports of you know what they've what

1595

01:21:11,180 --> 01:21:06,929

they were told and I think he was just

1596

01:21:14,270 --> 01:21:11,190

faithfully recording what Byrd had had

1597

01:21:17,060 --> 01:21:14,280

said and that the deep tried a number of

1598

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:17,070

military casualties in Antarctica and

1599

01:21:23,540 --> 01:21:20,880

that a new enemy had had been

1600

01:21:27,709 --> 01:21:23,550

encountered that that had the capacity

1601
01:21:30,290 --> 01:21:27,719
to fly from either of the poles over the

1602
01:21:32,630 --> 01:21:30,300
United States territory and and so that

1603
01:21:35,720 --> 01:21:32,640
in a surf right there is is quite

1604
01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:35,730
remarkable because it does show that

1605
01:21:42,370 --> 01:21:39,600
there was some force a military force in

1606
01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:42,380
that could launch from the South Pole

1607
01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,840
over a u.s. territory and you know that

1608
01:21:50,990 --> 01:21:47,760
kind of like leads to a lot of questions

1609
01:21:53,450 --> 01:21:51,000
about I'll is this a possible

1610
01:21:56,419 --> 01:21:53,460
explanation for you know what happened

1611
01:21:59,240 --> 01:21:56,429
later in the 1997 with the famous

1612
01:22:01,570 --> 01:21:59,250
Kenneth Arnold instant you know where he

1613
01:22:04,700 --> 01:22:01,580

saw these kind of flying wing craft

1614

01:22:08,000 --> 01:22:04,710

flying over and over the Cascade

1615

01:22:09,470 --> 01:22:08,010

Mountains was was with these your

1616

01:22:12,590 --> 01:22:09,480

father's of an extra Trish

1617

01:22:15,080 --> 01:22:12,600

origin or were they German craft long

1618

01:22:16,910 --> 01:22:15,090

yeah Botanica I mean this is you know I

1619

01:22:19,580 --> 01:22:16,920

think this is part of the history that

1620

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:19,590

we need to explore and and what helps us

1621

01:22:27,710 --> 01:22:25,920

is there were some Soviet KGB files that

1622

01:22:30,380 --> 01:22:27,720

were released this is one of the things

1623

01:22:34,160 --> 01:22:30,390

that I discuss at length in the book

1624

01:22:38,380 --> 01:22:34,170

that these are Soviet KGB files actually

1625

01:22:42,770 --> 01:22:38,390

identified some of the Navy personnel

1626
01:22:45,890 --> 01:22:42,780
that saw these flying saucers just come

1627
01:22:49,130 --> 01:22:45,900
out of the ocean and attack the flotilla

1628
01:22:51,470 --> 01:22:49,140
the the operation Highjump flotilla and

1629
01:22:54,020 --> 01:22:51,480
and that led to the destruction of a

1630
01:22:57,650 --> 01:22:54,030
destroyer and and and loss of many

1631
01:23:00,760 --> 01:22:57,660
aircraft and that this is what led to

1632
01:23:05,060 --> 01:23:00,770
the operation Highjump being turned back

1633
01:23:07,880 --> 01:23:05,070
you know prior to its full mission

1634
01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:07,890
running to completion so yeah I think

1635
01:23:12,230 --> 01:23:10,380
these Soviet KGB files are very

1636
01:23:16,910 --> 01:23:12,240
important because they named names and

1637
01:23:21,470 --> 01:23:16,920
they named ships now he says two things

1638
01:23:24,110 --> 01:23:21,480

there that I think are telling with you

1639

01:23:27,740 --> 01:23:24,120

know what task 468 had encountered

1640

01:23:31,780 --> 01:23:27,750

operation Highjump and one he says a new

1641

01:23:34,700 --> 01:23:31,790

and I'm quoting here a new enemy so I

1642

01:23:38,030 --> 01:23:34,710

don't think he's referencing the Nazis

1643

01:23:40,400 --> 01:23:38,040

because he clearly says a new enemy and

1644

01:23:44,450 --> 01:23:40,410

that is somebody that is here on earth

1645

01:23:47,480 --> 01:23:44,460

that if it's alien or et but it's enemy

1646

01:23:50,330 --> 01:23:47,490

it's a he's not saying friends right so

1647

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:50,340

that's a telling thing to say and the

1648

01:23:55,490 --> 01:23:52,920

other part you know that they could fly

1649

01:23:58,690 --> 01:23:55,500

from pole to pole at incredible speeds

1650

01:24:01,100 --> 01:23:58,700

and again I'm quoting Admiral Byrd here

1651

01:24:05,930 --> 01:24:01,110

then we are not necessarily talking

1652

01:24:08,570 --> 01:24:05,940

about Nazi aircraft whether it's flying

1653

01:24:10,760 --> 01:24:08,580

saucers or jet aircraft he's not talking

1654

01:24:13,550 --> 01:24:10,770

about that he's talking about a new

1655

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,560

enemy so he's not referencing the Nazis

1656

01:24:21,530 --> 01:24:17,760

is he well yeah this takes us to the

1657

01:24:23,390 --> 01:24:21,540

question of well you know what role did

1658

01:24:27,130 --> 01:24:23,400

the Nazis play in the

1659

01:24:30,080 --> 01:24:27,140

German colonies established in Antarctica

1660

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:30,090

one of the things that I've emphasized

1661

01:24:37,850 --> 01:24:33,840

and Corey good and William Tompkins of

1662

01:24:40,220 --> 01:24:37,860

both also emphasized was that it was the

1663

01:24:43,930 --> 01:24:40,230

German seek societies that were in

1664

01:24:49,000 --> 01:24:43,940

charge of the bases in Antarctica that

1665

01:24:54,530 --> 01:24:49,010

the kind of Nazi ideology that a Hitler

1666

01:24:58,340 --> 01:24:54,540

promoted in the in occupied Europe that

1667

01:25:01,220 --> 01:24:58,350

was not the philosophy shared by the by

1668

01:25:04,939 --> 01:25:01,230

the entire advice German that they these

1669

01:25:06,590 --> 01:25:04,949

were occultists they believed in the

1670

01:25:09,919 --> 01:25:06,600

kind of philosophy of ancient hybrid

1671

01:25:12,620 --> 01:25:09,929

warrior and the Thule and principles

1672

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:12,630

they believed in the development of

1673

01:25:17,120 --> 01:25:15,360

consciousness they were they did not

1674

01:25:20,180 --> 01:25:17,130

fall in line with the with the kind of

1675

01:25:22,910 --> 01:25:20,190

Nazi ideology so so there's a difference

1676

01:25:25,520 --> 01:25:22,920

there and you know it's the world that

1677

01:25:28,459 --> 01:25:25,530

bird understood this and described them

1678

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,469

as a new enemy or bad it was talking

1679

01:25:35,120 --> 01:25:31,040

about the the Arianny

1680

01:25:40,220 --> 01:25:35,130

that were one of the allies of the

1681

01:25:43,100 --> 01:25:40,230

German breakaway colony in Antartica now

1682

01:25:47,149 --> 01:25:43,110

we've got a we've got ahead to a break

1683

01:25:50,270 --> 01:25:47,159

right here but the there's another fact

1684

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,280

about all of this which I find pretty

1685

01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:52,320

bizarre except for the letter that I'm

1686

01:26:00,380 --> 01:25:55,860

in possession of bird never really

1687

01:26:02,300 --> 01:26:00,390

talked about high jump again did he he

1688

01:26:05,660 --> 01:26:02,310

was pretty much muzzle when he went back

1689

01:26:07,790 --> 01:26:05,670

to Washington DC he was just kind of

1690

01:26:11,600 --> 01:26:07,800

like wasn't given any more missions

1691

01:26:14,660 --> 01:26:11,610

until until operation deep freeze which

1692

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:14,670

was 1955 and that was another kind of

1693

01:26:21,459 --> 01:26:17,760

major military mission but I believe

1694

01:26:24,830 --> 01:26:21,469

operation deep freeze was was basically

1695

01:26:27,320 --> 01:26:24,840

conducted because that's that's when the

1696

01:26:29,930 --> 01:26:27,330

agreements had been reached all

1697

01:26:34,490 --> 01:26:29,940

everything had been signed and dotted

1698

01:26:36,979 --> 01:26:34,500

and basically now America the United

1699

01:26:39,739 --> 01:26:36,989

States was

1700

01:26:42,919 --> 01:26:39,749

full partners with the German program in

1701

01:26:46,520 --> 01:26:42,929

Antarctica and operation deep freeze was

1702

01:26:50,540 --> 01:26:46,530

the cover for the u.s. to get moving

1703

01:26:53,029 --> 01:26:50,550

large amounts of equipment and a

1704

01:26:55,430 --> 01:26:53,039

manpower down to Antarctica who would

1705

01:26:57,890 --> 01:26:55,440

begin working with the German program

1706

01:27:02,299 --> 01:26:57,900

down there so operation deep freeze that

1707

01:27:04,939 --> 01:27:02,309

that bird led in 1955-56 this was his

1708

01:27:09,379 --> 01:27:04,949

kind of last major expedition down to

1709

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:09,389

Antarctica and and that was really the

1710

01:27:14,479 --> 01:27:11,880

the kind of icing on the cake for the

1711

01:27:17,000 --> 01:27:14,489

the Germans down there because now the

1712

01:27:20,560 --> 01:27:17,010

US military industrial complex were full

1713

01:27:23,330 --> 01:27:20,570

partners and so while they would build

1714

01:27:24,200 --> 01:27:23,340

scientific missions on the surface of

1715

01:27:27,529 --> 01:27:24,210

Antarctica

1716

01:27:30,379 --> 01:27:27,539

McMurdo and Scott's been based at the

1717

01:27:32,899 --> 01:27:30,389

South Pole and Parma Island you know

1718

01:27:35,779 --> 01:27:32,909

they're the three main bases that US has

1719

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:35,789

in Antarctica these were color programs

1720

01:27:41,060 --> 01:27:38,760

those scientific that were established

1721

01:27:44,060 --> 01:27:41,070

under the control of the National

1722

01:27:48,439 --> 01:27:44,070

Science Foundation they would just cover

1723

01:27:52,180 --> 01:27:48,449

what was really happening was that these

1724

01:27:55,009 --> 01:27:52,190

come programs that enabled the German

1725

01:27:58,399 --> 01:27:55,019

corporations that were building all of

1726

01:28:00,220 --> 01:27:58,409

the kind of flying saucer craft the

1727

01:28:02,600 --> 01:28:00,230

advanced secret space program

1728

01:28:07,160 --> 01:28:02,610

technologies that the Germans were using

1729

01:28:10,040 --> 01:28:07,170

that these were now being infused with

1730

01:28:13,640 --> 01:28:10,050

all of this corporate assistance that

1731

01:28:16,910 --> 01:28:13,650

the u.s. was now allowing and and so

1732

01:28:20,209 --> 01:28:16,920

this was a significant expansion of the

1733

01:28:23,589 --> 01:28:20,219

German programs under the ice [h__h] so so

1734

01:28:26,419 --> 01:28:23,599

so that was Byrd's last hoorah and I

1735

01:28:29,060 --> 01:28:26,429

think he lived much longer after after

1736

01:28:31,489 --> 01:28:29,070

that let's take a break right here our

1737

01:28:33,040 --> 01:28:31,499

guest tonight is dr. Michael Saleh we're

1738

01:28:36,020 --> 01:28:33,050

talking about his new book

1739

01:28:38,390 --> 01:28:36,030

Antarctica's hidden history fascinating

1740

01:28:40,220 --> 01:28:38,400

conversation fade to black I'm your host

1741

01:28:45,480 --> 01:28:40,230

Jimmy Church more with dr. Saleh right

1742

01:29:01,319 --> 01:28:51,500

[Music]

1743

01:29:07,529 --> 01:29:04,500

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1744

01:29:10,029 --> 01:29:07,539

you're listening to faint and black

1745

01:29:11,319 --> 01:29:10,039

always on the edge of the hottest

1746

01:29:14,620 --> 01:29:11,329

alternative talk

1747

01:29:33,779 --> 01:29:14,630

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1748

01:29:37,450 --> 01:29:33,789

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1749

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,460

wildfires this year we've experienced

1750

01:29:42,220 --> 01:29:39,920

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1751

01:29:44,379 --> 01:29:42,230

Church of fade to black and last month I

1752

01:29:46,750 --> 01:29:44,389

decided to make sure my family does not

1753

01:29:49,439 --> 01:29:46,760

have to worry about food should we get

1754

01:29:52,330 --> 01:29:49,449

caught in a real emergency situation

1755

01:29:54,189 --> 01:29:52,340

introducing new manna a healthy storable

1756

01:29:56,319 --> 01:29:54,199

product that tastes so good that you'll

1757

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,329

want to eat it every day instead of just

1758

01:30:00,700 --> 01:29:58,639

during those times of duress all new

1759

01:30:04,209 --> 01:30:00,710

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1760

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,219

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1761

01:30:08,859 --> 01:30:06,800

and are made in America with the new

1762

01:30:10,540 --> 01:30:08,869

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1763

01:30:13,089 --> 01:30:10,550

to sleep at night knowing that you

1764

01:30:16,299 --> 01:30:13,099

protected your family not only have I

1765

01:30:18,399 --> 01:30:16,309

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1766

01:30:20,620 --> 01:30:18,409

too just click on the new manna banner

1767

01:30:22,479 --> 01:30:20,630

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1768

01:30:24,879 --> 01:30:22,489

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1769

01:30:25,540 --> 01:30:24,889

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1770

01:30:29,049 --> 01:30:25,550

autograph

1771

01:30:29,560 --> 01:30:29,059

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1772

01:30:31,899 --> 01:30:29,570

tepe

1773

01:30:34,240 --> 01:30:31,909

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1774

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,250

college student busy professional parent

1775

01:30:37,720 --> 01:30:36,320

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1776

01:30:40,359 --> 01:30:37,730

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1777

01:30:42,879 --> 01:30:40,369

cortisol can rob your memory your health

1778

01:30:44,649 --> 01:30:42,889

and your future now you can combat the

1779

01:30:46,479 --> 01:30:44,659

effects of stress and anxiety while

1780

01:30:48,760 --> 01:30:46,489

improving your memory and recall at the

1781

01:30:50,830 --> 01:30:48,770

same time with the dietary supplement

1782

01:30:52,600 --> 01:30:50,840

calm and clever studies show that the

1783

01:30:55,359 --> 01:30:52,610

ingredients in common clever reduce

1784

01:30:55,810 --> 01:30:55,369

cortisol by as much as 30% in one to two

1785

01:30:57,760 --> 01:30:55,820

weeks

1786

01:31:00,730 --> 01:30:57,770

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1787

01:31:03,220 --> 01:31:00,740

four six or calm and clever calm

1788

01:31:05,810 --> 01:31:03,230

you listen to us and we listen to you

1789

01:31:08,130 --> 01:31:05,820

and so does the CIA

1790

01:31:13,330 --> 01:31:08,140

[Music]

1791

01:31:15,280 --> 01:31:13,340

hey GRA radio.com hi folks CBD is the

1792

01:31:16,840 --> 01:31:15,290

home run hitter for health right now why

1793

01:31:19,600 --> 01:31:16,850

do you ask because of what it does for

1794

01:31:21,100 --> 01:31:19,610

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1795

01:31:23,590 --> 01:31:21,110

all about the benefit you know there's

1796

01:31:25,390 --> 01:31:23,600

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1797

01:31:27,790 --> 01:31:25,400

to ancient life oil com

1798

01:31:29,800 --> 01:31:27,800

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1799

01:31:31,900 --> 01:31:29,810

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1800

01:31:34,800 --> 01:31:31,910

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1801

01:31:37,600 --> 01:31:34,810

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1802

01:31:42,450 --> 01:31:37,610

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1803

01:31:45,280 --> 01:31:42,460

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1804

01:31:49,230 --> 01:31:45,290

you are listening to fade to black with

1805

01:31:52,600 --> 01:31:49,240

Jimmy Church on the game changer Network

1806

01:31:55,480 --> 01:31:52,610

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1807

01:31:58,300 --> 01:31:55,490

Jim II Church this is a revolution the

1808

01:32:06,260 --> 01:31:58,310

revolution will not be televised the

1809

01:32:06,270 --> 01:32:43,610

[Music]

1810

01:32:47,850 --> 01:32:46,410

welcome back I am your host signatures

1811

01:32:49,740 --> 01:32:47,860

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1812

01:32:50,430 --> 01:32:49,750

dr. Michael Sallow we're talking about

1813

01:32:53,970 --> 01:32:50,440

his new book

1814

01:32:56,880 --> 01:32:53,980

Antarctica's hidden history his other

1815

01:32:59,150 --> 01:32:56,890

new book came out last year US Navy

1816

01:33:02,370 --> 01:32:59,160

secret space program in Nordic has

1817

01:33:06,690 --> 01:33:02,380

extraterrestrial alliance both books are

1818

01:33:08,580 --> 01:33:06,700

available over at XO politics org let's

1819

01:33:14,700 --> 01:33:08,590

get back to of the conversation dr.

1820

01:33:16,230 --> 01:33:14,710

Saleh after after Admiral Byrd where did

1821

01:33:20,580 --> 01:33:16,240

the interest pick up again for the

1822

01:33:22,800 --> 01:33:20,590

United States with Antarctica well it

1823

01:33:28,370 --> 01:33:22,810

was Operation deep freeze

1824

01:33:31,080 --> 01:33:28,380

55 56 that's when the United States

1825

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:31,090

started to build permanent bases down

1826

01:33:33,540 --> 01:33:31,600

there

1827

01:33:36,170 --> 01:33:33,550

and move a lot of equipment a lot of

1828

01:33:40,440 --> 01:33:36,180

resources down there to Antarctica and

1829

01:33:44,270 --> 01:33:40,450

this is when the cover programs were

1830

01:33:48,600 --> 01:33:44,280

established and the Europe major u.s.

1831

01:33:51,390 --> 01:33:48,610

aviation aerospace companies began to

1832

01:33:53,790 --> 01:33:51,400

establish collaboration with the German

1833

01:33:57,570 --> 01:33:53,800

companies down there in Antarctica

1834

01:34:02,220 --> 01:33:57,580

because what what the Germans had done

1835

01:34:04,530 --> 01:34:02,230

was that they had moved a lot of their

1836

01:34:07,770 --> 01:34:04,540

industrial production facilities into

1837

01:34:09,390 --> 01:34:07,780

Antarctica and and in these were German

1838

01:34:11,820 --> 01:34:09,400

companies that were put in the crowd

1839

01:34:14,820 --> 01:34:11,830

this was not done by the German Navy or

1840

01:34:17,370 --> 01:34:14,830

the Nazis or the German air force the

1841

01:34:20,190 --> 01:34:17,380

Luftwaffe it was German companies and

1842

01:34:23,570 --> 01:34:20,200

each of these companies had worked for

1843

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:23,580

years on various aspects or product or

1844

01:34:29,490 --> 01:34:27,360

components of the craft so for example

1845

01:34:33,740 --> 01:34:29,500

aeg and siemens

1846

01:34:36,870 --> 01:34:33,750

these were prominent German electrical

1847

01:34:40,290 --> 01:34:36,880

engineering companies that were able to

1848

01:34:44,040 --> 01:34:40,300

build the propulsion systems the the

1849

01:34:47,730 --> 01:34:44,050

dawnia aircraft company was was able to

1850

01:34:52,440 --> 01:34:47,740

build the actual was able to design the

1851
01:34:53,600 --> 01:34:52,450
the Flying Saucer itself the Hannibal -

1852
01:34:57,149 --> 01:34:53,610
for example

1853
01:34:59,600 --> 01:34:57,159
croupe Thiessen's they were the ones

1854
01:35:03,899 --> 01:34:59,610
came up with the the metallic alloys

1855
01:35:06,060 --> 01:35:03,909
victim for example is one of the special

1856
01:35:06,720 --> 01:35:06,070
alloys that the Germans used for their

1857
01:35:09,270 --> 01:35:06,730
craft

1858
01:35:11,970 --> 01:35:09,280
IG Farben was building that the laser

1859
01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:11,980
cannons for the craft so you had all of

1860
01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:14,560
these German companies that had come up

1861
01:35:21,930 --> 01:35:18,159
with these various components that put

1862
01:35:23,970 --> 01:35:21,940
together what made the the German Flying

1863
01:35:28,140 --> 01:35:23,980

Saucer program and they were down there

1864

01:35:30,300 --> 01:35:28,150

in Antarctica the US companies after the

1865

01:35:33,800 --> 01:35:30,310

agreement was reached between the

1866

01:35:40,709 --> 01:35:33,810

Eisenhower administration and the colony

1867

01:35:42,300 --> 01:35:40,719

the o was companies okay we lost

1868

01:35:47,689 --> 01:35:42,310

connection with you for a second you

1869

01:35:52,919 --> 01:35:47,699

have to repeat that okay so it was after

1870

01:35:56,870 --> 01:35:52,929

opera was beautified that the agreements

1871

01:36:01,890 --> 01:35:56,880

were reached and and that this is when

1872

01:36:05,160 --> 01:36:01,900

US companies began to move a lot of

1873

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,170

their resources down there to Antarctica

1874

01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:06,880

and collaborate with the German

1875

01:36:12,990 --> 01:36:10,150

companies and and start to build this

1876

01:36:16,350 --> 01:36:13,000

kind of transnational corporate space

1877

01:36:18,270 --> 01:36:16,360

program in Antarctica and they would

1878

01:36:20,220 --> 01:36:18,280

subsidize I mean they would have they

1879

01:36:23,700 --> 01:36:20,230

would have a kind of like subsidiary

1880

01:36:28,169 --> 01:36:23,710

sorry they would establish subsidiary in

1881

01:36:31,070 --> 01:36:28,179

in South America and in the United

1882

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:31,080

States and other major countries after

1883

01:36:37,320 --> 01:36:36,000

the agreements were reached in in the

1884

01:36:40,520 --> 01:36:37,330

mid-1950s

1885

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:40,530

and I think that the the critical

1886

01:36:51,090 --> 01:36:47,760

meeting for the agreements was I was

1887

01:36:57,930 --> 01:36:51,100

President Eisenhower at Holloman Air

1888

01:37:00,419 --> 01:36:57,940

Force Base in February 1955 when he had

1889

01:37:02,220 --> 01:37:00,429

a meeting with the occupants of a flying

1890

01:37:06,000 --> 01:37:02,230

saucer craft that landed there at

1891

01:37:09,540 --> 01:37:06,010

Holloman Air Force Base and according to

1892

01:37:10,980 --> 01:37:09,550

Clark McClelland and the and other

1893

01:37:14,450 --> 01:37:10,990

sources

1894

01:37:16,920 --> 01:37:14,460

the octopus for those crafts were

1895

01:37:20,340 --> 01:37:16,930

associated with the German ant attic

1896

01:37:22,920 --> 01:37:20,350

program so that landing I think was

1897

01:37:25,890 --> 01:37:22,930

probably one of the key events either

1898

01:37:28,560 --> 01:37:25,900

you know Eisenhower giving his kind of

1899

01:37:31,770 --> 01:37:28,570

final approval or just maybe one of the

1900

01:37:33,300 --> 01:37:31,780

first steps to establish kind of good

1901

01:37:35,490 --> 01:37:33,310

relations between the Eisenhower

1902

01:37:39,140 --> 01:37:35,500

administration and the German program

1903

01:37:43,800 --> 01:37:39,150

Attica are you suggesting that that

1904

01:37:46,500 --> 01:37:43,810

craft at Holloman which was apparently

1905

01:37:49,320 --> 01:37:46,510

filmed you know the famous film that

1906

01:37:53,300 --> 01:37:49,330

that craft didn't come from space that

1907

01:37:56,820 --> 01:37:53,310

that every just flew up from Antarctica

1908

01:38:01,260 --> 01:37:56,830

right well we're talking about and

1909

01:38:04,710 --> 01:38:01,270

landing that occluding 1955 there's also

1910

01:38:06,450 --> 01:38:04,720

a landing in 1964

1911

01:38:08,850 --> 01:38:06,460

that's another famous landing at

1912

01:38:10,860 --> 01:38:08,860

Holloman Air Force Base and I believe it

1913

01:38:14,460 --> 01:38:10,870

was William Cooper that kind of talked

1914

01:38:18,030 --> 01:38:14,470

about that landing first and how you had

1915

01:38:21,930 --> 01:38:18,040

these kind of tall greys with these kind

1916

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:21,940

of very big nose nose as well you know

1917

01:38:28,820 --> 01:38:23,440

that that was something that happened

1918

01:38:31,950 --> 01:38:28,830

later but in 55 you had a landing and

1919

01:38:34,080 --> 01:38:31,960

the Germans were associated with deney

1920

01:38:35,730 --> 01:38:34,090

now you have different sources saying

1921

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:35,740

well the the the Holloman Air Force Base

1922

01:38:42,240 --> 01:38:39,040

landing in 55 you know some sources say

1923

01:38:44,370 --> 01:38:42,250

involved grey aliens other sources say

1924

01:38:47,550 --> 01:38:44,380

it was the Germans but but the thing was

1925

01:38:50,640 --> 01:38:47,560

that the Germans the grey aliens and the

1926

01:38:52,410 --> 01:38:50,650

reptilians were allies this was that

1927

01:38:54,630 --> 01:38:52,420

this was the thing that they were allies

1928

01:38:57,000 --> 01:38:54,640

and and later on

1929

01:38:59,700 --> 01:38:57,010

Coria gore has come along and he's

1930

01:39:04,110 --> 01:38:59,710

actually confirmed he said that yes the

1931

01:39:08,970 --> 01:39:04,120

german program in antarctica was allied

1932

01:39:11,400 --> 01:39:08,980

with the with the reptilians and and

1933

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:11,410

that they formed this dark fleet and the

1934

01:39:20,700 --> 01:39:16,000

dark fleet basically would fly with

1935

01:39:23,220 --> 01:39:20,710

these huge kind of battleships into deep

1936

01:39:24,569 --> 01:39:23,230

space into interstellar space as full

1937

01:39:27,119 --> 01:39:24,579

partners for this kind of

1938

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,129

but for these reptilian fleets this job

1939

01:39:33,779 --> 01:39:29,199

was was kind of like colonial conquest

1940

01:39:37,290 --> 01:39:33,789

but the German companies that built the

1941

01:39:41,369 --> 01:39:37,300

craft for the dark fleet of American

1942

01:39:43,229 --> 01:39:41,379

companies to build transnational space

1943

01:39:45,529 --> 01:39:43,239

program that's now known as the

1944

01:39:50,729 --> 01:39:45,539

interplanetary corporate conglomerate

1945

01:39:54,000 --> 01:39:50,739

and so the ones that landed at Holloman

1946

01:39:56,219 --> 01:39:54,010

Air Force Base in 55 these were

1947

01:39:59,520 --> 01:39:56,229

initially those associated with the dark

1948

01:40:02,729 --> 01:39:59,530

fleet but later on it was the the

1949

01:40:06,569 --> 01:40:02,739

corporate run program that became very

1950

01:40:11,429 --> 01:40:06,579

active not only on earth but around the

1951

01:40:20,609 --> 01:40:11,439

solar system and what what was project

1952

01:40:25,770 --> 01:40:20,619

iceworm well project iceworm was a shed

1953

01:40:29,459 --> 01:40:25,780

with deep freeze now as I understand it

1954

01:40:32,099 --> 01:40:29,469

Iceland one aspect of it was building

1955

01:40:34,109 --> 01:40:32,109

these nuclear-powered facilities that

1956

01:40:38,159 --> 01:40:34,119

could launch a surprise nuclear attack

1957

01:40:41,449 --> 01:40:38,169

on Russia and the iceworm facility one

1958

01:40:45,959 --> 01:40:41,459

of those was in group and I think it was

1959

01:40:50,759 --> 01:40:45,969

Greenland and and that's where they

1960

01:40:53,579 --> 01:40:50,769

built a large facility there and and and

1961

01:40:56,099 --> 01:40:53,589

this was the same principles were used

1962

01:40:59,989 --> 01:40:56,109

for operation deep freeze in Antarctica

1963

01:41:03,149 --> 01:40:59,999

so project iceworm happened in Greenland

1964

01:41:06,929 --> 01:41:03,159

and and around the same time operation

1965

01:41:09,500 --> 01:41:06,939

deep freeze was occurring in Antarctica

1966

01:41:14,479 --> 01:41:09,510

but the same principles where the US

1967

01:41:19,889 --> 01:41:14,489

military would build these nuclear power

1968

01:41:22,049 --> 01:41:19,899

facilities under the ice and the idea

1969

01:41:26,879 --> 01:41:22,059

would be that this would become a kind

1970

01:41:31,020 --> 01:41:26,889

of military base well for operation I

1971

01:41:33,089 --> 01:41:31,030

swim in Greenland it kind of made

1972

01:41:34,420 --> 01:41:33,099

strategic sense because you had Russia

1973

01:41:38,110 --> 01:41:34,430

there and

1974

01:41:40,120 --> 01:41:38,120

you know strategic nuclear missiles the

1975

01:41:42,580 --> 01:41:40,130

day they could be used effectively as a

1976

01:41:45,670 --> 01:41:42,590

threat against the Soviet Union

1977

01:41:47,020 --> 01:41:45,680

but in Antarctica it didn't really make

1978

01:41:50,170 --> 01:41:47,030

any sense

1979

01:41:52,600 --> 01:41:50,180

you know placing nuclear ballistic

1980

01:41:54,340 --> 01:41:52,610

missiles down in Antarctica because you

1981

01:41:55,810 --> 01:41:54,350

know here we gotta use it against I mean

1982

01:41:58,750 --> 01:41:55,820

that the Germans were partners with the

1983

01:42:00,580 --> 01:41:58,760

United States at the time and and and in

1984

01:42:02,380 --> 01:42:00,590

any case they were buried I mean they

1985

01:42:04,300 --> 01:42:02,390

were under two miles of place so you

1986

01:42:07,180 --> 01:42:04,310

know ballistic nuclear weapons didn't

1987

01:42:11,770 --> 01:42:07,190

make sense so but the same kind of

1988

01:42:14,410 --> 01:42:11,780

principles that you that led to building

1989

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:14,420

bases in Greenland were used for

1990

01:42:20,590 --> 01:42:18,080

operation deep freeze in Antarctica and

1991

01:42:22,900 --> 01:42:20,600

when we talk about this type of

1992

01:42:27,220 --> 01:42:22,910

technology with iceworm and the stuff

1993

01:42:30,370 --> 01:42:27,230

that we had active stuff in Greenland

1994

01:42:32,650 --> 01:42:30,380

what we still do but we were pursuing

1995

01:42:36,220 --> 01:42:32,660

all of this that same technology was

1996

01:42:38,890 --> 01:42:36,230

being used down in Antarctica was any of

1997

01:42:41,860 --> 01:42:38,900

this including Greenland and in down in

1998

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:41,870

Antarctica was any of this technology

1999

01:42:49,120 --> 01:42:45,440

that we got from the civilizations that

2000

01:42:52,060 --> 01:42:49,130

were there alien et that would enable us

2001
01:42:56,370 --> 01:42:52,070
to build underground military bases with

2002
01:43:04,090 --> 01:43:00,400
that happened much later I mean the

2003
01:43:06,550 --> 01:43:04,100
Germans really did kind of withhold at

2004
01:43:08,140 --> 01:43:06,560
the beginning a lot of their secrets

2005
01:43:11,380 --> 01:43:08,150
because you know quite simply they

2006
01:43:14,770 --> 01:43:11,390
didn't want the US military are catching

2007
01:43:17,200 --> 01:43:14,780
up quickly like they wanted to delay the

2008
01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,210
the kind of advanced technologies that

2009
01:43:23,170 --> 01:43:20,000
they had developed and they wanted to

2010
01:43:26,620 --> 01:43:23,180
kind of like keep the u.s. away from the

2011
01:43:29,820 --> 01:43:26,630
most interesting stuff so that the

2012
01:43:32,560 --> 01:43:29,830
Germans would kind of like a

2013
01:43:35,620 --> 01:43:32,570

technological edge on the United States

2014

01:43:39,820 --> 01:43:35,630

space programs that were you know that

2015

01:43:41,470 --> 01:43:39,830

would be developed in the 50s that the

2016

01:43:45,190 --> 01:43:41,480

German space program wanted to make sure

2017

01:43:46,750 --> 01:43:45,200

that the u.s. couldn't catch up so they

2018

01:43:48,370 --> 01:43:46,760

denied some of the most advanced

2019

01:43:51,040 --> 01:43:48,380

technologies so

2020

01:43:54,280 --> 01:43:51,050

the US could penetrate deep under the

2021

01:43:57,490 --> 01:43:54,290

ice sheets to find the hidden

2022

01:44:01,450 --> 01:43:57,500

technologies down there but but the

2023

01:44:05,160 --> 01:44:01,460

Germans did work with US corporations to

2024

01:44:08,140 --> 01:44:05,170

provide access and like share technology

2025

01:44:13,540 --> 01:44:08,150

and and I think this is kind of like a

2026

01:44:16,720 --> 01:44:13,550

part of the the natural differing

2027

01:44:20,410 --> 01:44:16,730

agendas between US corporations and the

2028

01:44:22,510 --> 01:44:20,420

US military in use as well today you

2029

01:44:26,410 --> 01:44:22,520

know have a very different agenda to

2030

01:44:28,660 --> 01:44:26,420

many multinational corporations that are

2031

01:44:33,960 --> 01:44:28,670

in favor of things like globalization

2032

01:44:36,460 --> 01:44:33,970

and kind of like establishing control of

2033

01:44:39,520 --> 01:44:36,470

information and so forth whereas the US

2034

01:44:41,280 --> 01:44:39,530

military as we're witnessing or wanting

2035

01:44:44,350 --> 01:44:41,290

to kind of like promote a more

2036

01:44:46,030 --> 01:44:44,360

nationalist worldview and they want to

2037

01:44:49,570 --> 01:44:46,040

kind of maintain freedom of speech and

2038

01:44:51,490 --> 01:44:49,580

stop corporations controlling the

2039

01:44:53,440 --> 01:44:51,500

information the flow of information so

2040

01:44:55,570 --> 01:44:53,450

you know there's you know there's a

2041

01:44:58,060 --> 01:44:55,580

snatcher 'el separation of interests and

2042

01:44:59,680 --> 01:44:58,070

agendas there so the Germans were more

2043

01:45:01,810 --> 01:44:59,690

willing to share technology with

2044

01:45:04,930 --> 01:45:01,820

American corporations than they were

2045

01:45:10,030 --> 01:45:04,940

sharing that connotation with the US

2046

01:45:15,820 --> 01:45:10,040

military and the the other part of it

2047

01:45:17,180 --> 01:45:15,830

which I'm a little unclear on is there

2048

01:45:18,970 --> 01:45:17,190

is there today

2049

01:45:22,710 --> 01:45:18,980

[Music]

2050

01:45:26,820 --> 01:45:22,720

an alien established presence in

2051

01:45:32,590 --> 01:45:26,830

Antarctica or are we is it more of an

2052

01:45:34,600 --> 01:45:32,600

archeological dig it's really both I

2053

01:45:38,650 --> 01:45:34,610

mean you know we need to keep in mind

2054

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:38,660

and tarukas a vast territory I mean it's

2055

01:45:45,610 --> 01:45:41,600

it's twice the size of the 48 contiguous

2056

01:45:51,760 --> 01:45:45,620

US states so we're talking about a vast

2057

01:45:57,400 --> 01:45:51,770

area and William Tompkins talked about

2058

01:46:01,240 --> 01:45:57,410

this that the Nazi or the Germans were

2059

01:46:02,170 --> 01:46:01,250

given one of the old basis of their of

2060

01:46:04,270 --> 01:46:02,180

the reptilian

2061

01:46:08,520 --> 01:46:04,280

down there in Antarctica but the

2062

01:46:11,440 --> 01:46:08,530

reptilians had their own bases nearby

2063

01:46:14,590 --> 01:46:11,450

and I've already talked about the ariake

2064

01:46:18,180 --> 01:46:14,600

that were down there Corey Goode has

2065

01:46:20,380 --> 01:46:18,190

talked about seven different you know

2066

01:46:23,710 --> 01:46:20,390

civilizations with bases all over the

2067

01:46:28,320 --> 01:46:23,720

planet so you know some some of those

2068

01:46:31,890 --> 01:46:28,330

probably also have bases in Antarctica

2069

01:46:36,810 --> 01:46:31,900

so yeah Antarctica is kind of like a

2070

01:46:41,160 --> 01:46:36,820

vast area multiple bases controlled by

2071

01:46:45,210 --> 01:46:41,170

you know earth beings extra lacers

2072

01:46:49,210 --> 01:46:45,220

german secret space programs /

2073

01:46:53,400 --> 01:46:49,220

transnational corporate program and and

2074

01:46:56,830 --> 01:46:53,410

now and of course we also have the u.s.

2075

01:47:01,450 --> 01:46:56,840

machine bases there and trying to kind

2076

01:47:04,330 --> 01:47:01,460

of dig deep down to excavate some of the

2077

01:47:07,480 --> 01:47:04,340

buried civilizations or the received

2078

01:47:10,290 --> 01:47:07,490

artifacts like these are large flying

2079

01:47:12,880 --> 01:47:10,300

saucers or these large mother ships that

2080

01:47:17,620 --> 01:47:12,890

have been being booked about by a Pete

2081

01:47:19,690 --> 01:47:17,630

Peterson and very good and and so yes so

2082

01:47:22,570 --> 01:47:19,700

there's a lot happening down there now

2083

01:47:25,330 --> 01:47:22,580

so we have Great Britain's got their

2084

01:47:27,100 --> 01:47:25,340

based on their Soviet Union has theirs I

2085

01:47:29,620 --> 01:47:27,110

believe Canada has a base of course the

2086

01:47:33,190 --> 01:47:29,630

United States has a base and the

2087

01:47:35,200 --> 01:47:33,200

different corporations / the elite that

2088

01:47:38,380 --> 01:47:35,210

are involved down there too as well are

2089

01:47:41,380 --> 01:47:38,390

all of them surely it's not just the

2090

01:47:43,540 --> 01:47:41,390

United States in contact with any

2091

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:43,550

civilizations that would be down there

2092

01:47:49,750 --> 01:47:48,080

right it would be all of the the

2093

01:47:55,390 --> 01:47:49,760

countries that have bases they would

2094

01:47:58,030 --> 01:47:55,400

know about the the presence well to

2095

01:48:01,450 --> 01:47:58,040

varying degrees out that would be true

2096

01:48:05,140 --> 01:48:01,460

I think the Soviet Union or Russia as it

2097

01:48:08,020 --> 01:48:05,150

is today is probably a nation that has

2098

01:48:10,360 --> 01:48:08,030

had extensive dealings with different

2099

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:10,370

extraterrestrial groups over the decades

2100

01:48:15,640 --> 01:48:14,000

because they were aware of that I I

2101

01:48:17,800 --> 01:48:15,650

recall

2102

01:48:23,410 --> 01:48:17,810

Auri saying that one of the memories

2103

01:48:25,300 --> 01:48:23,420

that he was able to access from one of

2104

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:25,310

these inner earth beings that he had a

2105

01:48:31,110 --> 01:48:27,679

kind of mind melt with was a meeting

2106

01:48:32,740 --> 01:48:31,120

between the inner earth beings with

2107

01:48:37,149 --> 01:48:32,750

representatives of the United States

2108

01:48:40,330 --> 01:48:37,159

Britain and with the Soviet Union and

2109

01:48:43,260 --> 01:48:40,340

and that and so early on the Allied

2110

01:48:46,270 --> 01:48:43,270

powers during the Second World War were

2111

01:48:48,160 --> 01:48:46,280

being given assistance by Inner Earth

2112

01:48:52,120 --> 01:48:48,170

groups and by some extraterrestrial

2113

01:48:54,130 --> 01:48:52,130

groups because it wasn't as though was

2114

01:48:58,510 --> 01:48:54,140

only the Germans that were being helped

2115

01:49:00,370 --> 01:48:58,520

by extraterrestrials the US and Britain

2116

01:49:03,640 --> 01:49:00,380

were also being helped but you know in a

2117

01:49:06,010 --> 01:49:03,650

different way by extraterrestrial groups

2118

01:49:09,399 --> 01:49:06,020

and Inner Earth groups that recognized

2119

01:49:10,510 --> 01:49:09,409

the the kind of threat there the the

2120

01:49:13,330 --> 01:49:10,520

Germans polled

2121

01:49:16,419 --> 01:49:13,340

through their alliance with with the

2122

01:49:18,700 --> 01:49:16,429

reptilians because I think they you know

2123

01:49:20,860 --> 01:49:18,710

there was an understanding that if this

2124

01:49:24,490 --> 01:49:20,870

was not contained it was very possible

2125

01:49:27,490 --> 01:49:24,500

that the Germans through their alliance

2126
01:49:31,209 --> 01:49:27,500
would eventually be gnarly able to

2127
01:49:33,880 --> 01:49:31,219
establish an economic kind of empire

2128
01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:33,890
that controlled the entire planet no the

2129
01:49:39,760 --> 01:49:36,560
Fourth Reich and they got pretty far

2130
01:49:41,979 --> 01:49:39,770
with that and I think mutual friends in

2131
01:49:46,919 --> 01:49:41,989
Mars talked about the Fourth Reich at

2132
01:49:49,600 --> 01:49:46,929
length but if it was allowed to continue

2133
01:49:51,790 --> 01:49:49,610
that fourth reich which has been this

2134
01:49:55,209 --> 01:49:51,800
kind of covert economic domination by

2135
01:49:57,880 --> 01:49:55,219
the German elite industrial elite and

2136
01:50:00,669 --> 01:49:57,890
the global allies if that was allowed to

2137
01:50:05,939 --> 01:50:00,679
continue it would have encompassed the

2138
01:50:10,510 --> 01:50:05,949

whole planet so yes there was a real

2139

01:50:13,890 --> 01:50:10,520

need for different nations to kind of

2140

01:50:17,320 --> 01:50:13,900

like monitor the developments in

2141

01:50:19,060 --> 01:50:17,330

Antarctica and establish alliances with

2142

01:50:22,060 --> 01:50:19,070

extraterrestrials that there could help

2143

01:50:24,100 --> 01:50:22,070

them but you know early on Jimmy I mean

2144

01:50:28,900 --> 01:50:24,110

we really have to kind of you know

2145

01:50:32,140 --> 01:50:28,910

understand that while we think of

2146

01:50:34,450 --> 01:50:32,150

of a country like the United States it's

2147

01:50:36,040 --> 01:50:34,460

kind of like being monolithic and having

2148

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,050

a kind of single agenda actually

2149

01:50:42,220 --> 01:50:38,480

multiple agenda especially when you get

2150

01:50:44,400 --> 01:50:42,230

to secret societies and and corporations

2151
01:50:48,850 --> 01:50:44,410
that have more of a kind of natural

2152
01:50:50,890 --> 01:50:48,860
globalist outlook because in the

2153
01:50:52,810 --> 01:50:50,900
industrialists or seek members of secret

2154
01:50:55,210 --> 01:50:52,820
societies you know they have more in

2155
01:50:58,500 --> 01:50:55,220
common with their peers from other

2156
01:51:01,840 --> 01:50:58,510
nations than they do with their own

2157
01:51:04,600 --> 01:51:01,850
nationality so American nationalists

2158
01:51:06,940 --> 01:51:04,610
such as the Dulles brothers had more in

2159
01:51:08,800 --> 01:51:06,950
common with the German secret society

2160
01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:08,810
members and the British secret society

2161
01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:11,360
embers that ultimately all form this

2162
01:51:16,960 --> 01:51:13,280
kind of transnational corporate combo

2163
01:51:19,240 --> 01:51:16,970

conglomerate that I had with the kind of

2164

01:51:21,640 --> 01:51:19,250

national security elite in their

2165

01:51:24,430 --> 01:51:21,650

respective nation-states so hopefully

2166

01:51:26,230 --> 01:51:24,440

that makes sense it does and when I go

2167

01:51:28,750 --> 01:51:26,240

back and I look at all of this and I

2168

01:51:30,900 --> 01:51:28,760

think about the body of evidence that is

2169

01:51:34,450 --> 01:51:30,910

there I can't help but think about

2170

01:51:37,630 --> 01:51:34,460

Hermann Oberth and and and Wernher von

2171

01:51:40,300 --> 01:51:37,640

Braun and their statements about them

2172

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:40,310

not you know being alone in the

2173

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,080

development of all of this advanced

2174

01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:44,480

technology right that we had help from

2175

01:51:51,790 --> 01:51:48,560

them well it may not have necessarily

2176
01:51:54,010 --> 01:51:51,800
come from well you know off planet off

2177
01:51:55,960 --> 01:51:54,020
planet but maybe straight out of

2178
01:52:01,440 --> 01:51:55,970
Antarctica and that's where the help

2179
01:52:04,180 --> 01:52:01,450
came from well-holed Hermann Oberth he's

2180
01:52:05,740 --> 01:52:04,190
that famous quote where he you know he

2181
01:52:07,450 --> 01:52:05,750
was asked the question well he'll have

2182
01:52:10,030 --> 01:52:07,460
it how could the Germans have achieved

2183
01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,040
these incredible technological successes

2184
01:52:16,450 --> 01:52:13,280
he we had help from the people of other

2185
01:52:17,950 --> 01:52:16,460
worlds and I think right there you have

2186
01:52:20,800 --> 01:52:17,960
kind of like corroboration with

2187
01:52:23,680 --> 01:52:20,810
beautiful for many of these insiders are

2188
01:52:26,050 --> 01:52:23,690

telling us and people are built on Coons

2189

01:52:29,130 --> 01:52:26,060

and Corey Goode and others that that the

2190

01:52:33,280 --> 01:52:29,140

Germans did have help from these

2191

01:52:37,930 --> 01:52:33,290

extraterrestrials and that and and that

2192

01:52:41,290 --> 01:52:37,940

I compass those that were also in

2193

01:52:42,760 --> 01:52:41,300

Antarctica that were willing to share

2194

01:52:45,400 --> 01:52:42,770

their facilities

2195

01:52:48,630 --> 01:52:45,410

with the Germans so so these exit

2196

01:52:52,060 --> 01:52:48,640

rentals even though their origin may be

2197

01:52:53,470 --> 01:52:52,070

off-planet you know many of those are

2198

01:52:56,520 --> 01:52:53,480

still of those as I've mentioned already

2199

01:52:59,320 --> 01:52:56,530

had bases in Antarctica right like the

2200

01:53:02,590 --> 01:52:59,330

chileans and the Ariane II had bases and

2201
01:53:05,590 --> 01:53:02,600
so yeah they were what welcoming the

2202
01:53:09,280 --> 01:53:05,600
Germans down to Antarctica to kind of

2203
01:53:10,720 --> 01:53:09,290
build out this space program now

2204
01:53:12,340 --> 01:53:10,730
we're gonna be headed towards a break

2205
01:53:15,640 --> 01:53:12,350
here I want to set up for what I want to

2206
01:53:17,650 --> 01:53:15,650
talk about after that which is the

2207
01:53:21,370 --> 01:53:17,660
obvious we have the privacy

2208
01:53:24,880 --> 01:53:21,380
privatization of so many aspects of our

2209
01:53:26,580 --> 01:53:24,890
lives now you know satellites you know

2210
01:53:29,080 --> 01:53:26,590
we have private satellites that are

2211
01:53:32,200 --> 01:53:29,090
photographing the earth we have you know

2212
01:53:36,130 --> 01:53:32,210
Elon Musk and SpaceX and and that side

2213
01:53:39,459 --> 01:53:36,140

of things the space race now is private

2214

01:53:42,340 --> 01:53:39,469

but the government is has less and less

2215

01:53:45,040 --> 01:53:42,350

control of things that are going on

2216

01:53:47,470 --> 01:53:45,050

things like the photography over area 51

2217

01:53:50,410 --> 01:53:47,480

they had to come clean on that right we

2218

01:53:54,580 --> 01:53:50,420

can look at every aspect of planet Earth

2219

01:53:56,530 --> 01:53:54,590

these days today Antarctica is melting

2220

01:53:58,959 --> 01:53:56,540

some are saying that the ice is

2221

01:54:00,729 --> 01:53:58,969

increasing down there okay so I don't

2222

01:54:04,570 --> 01:54:00,739

know what's really going on

2223

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:04,580

but if Antarctica melts the ability to

2224

01:54:10,300 --> 01:54:07,760

keep that secret is shrinking figured it

2225

01:54:12,880 --> 01:54:10,310

live and and literally right that's

2226

01:54:17,280 --> 01:54:12,890

actually what's going on is is is

2227

01:54:20,380 --> 01:54:17,290

Washington afraid of that ice melting

2228

01:54:23,110 --> 01:54:20,390

well I think that the scientific

2229

01:54:25,630 --> 01:54:23,120

community is well aware that the ice

2230

01:54:28,300 --> 01:54:25,640

sheets are melting predominantly in

2231

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,310

Western Antarctica not so much eastern

2232

01:54:34,540 --> 01:54:30,800

Antarctica but it's Western Antarctica

2233

01:54:37,900 --> 01:54:34,550

and it's melting because of this

2234

01:54:41,200 --> 01:54:37,910

volcanic system underneath the ice sheet

2235

01:54:45,550 --> 01:54:41,210

there and and as it as it melts more and

2236

01:54:48,100 --> 01:54:45,560

more stuff is being exposed and what is

2237

01:54:50,830 --> 01:54:48,110

it do you think it would be on the

2238

01:54:53,020 --> 01:54:50,840

surface you know something that would be

2239

01:54:54,820 --> 01:54:53,030

revealed or something along one of the

2240

01:54:57,390 --> 01:54:54,830

coastlines

2241

01:55:01,090 --> 01:54:57,400

and I think it's probably going to be

2242

01:55:03,100 --> 01:55:01,100

more these holes into the interior that

2243

01:55:05,500 --> 01:55:03,110

because of the thermal energy coming

2244

01:55:08,830 --> 01:55:05,510

from a volcanic system under the ice

2245

01:55:13,180 --> 01:55:08,840

it's boring holes into the ice sheets

2246

01:55:16,060 --> 01:55:13,190

and with the ice-penetrating radar many

2247

01:55:18,730 --> 01:55:16,070

nations now know or can see what's

2248

01:55:21,550 --> 01:55:18,740

buried under under the ice and because

2249

01:55:23,290 --> 01:55:21,560

it's the ice sheet is thinning out and

2250

01:55:26,110 --> 01:55:23,300

ulting it's easier for them to access

2251
01:55:27,550 --> 01:55:26,120
that to drill down you know before they

2252
01:55:29,380 --> 01:55:27,560
might have had to drill down two miles

2253
01:55:31,900 --> 01:55:29,390
now they only have to drill down half a

2254
01:55:34,510 --> 01:55:31,910
mile and so they can drill down and they

2255
01:55:36,880 --> 01:55:34,520
then can access these huge cavern

2256
01:55:39,370 --> 01:55:36,890
systems that have been hollowed out by

2257
01:55:41,200 --> 01:55:39,380
the by the thermal energies down there

2258
01:55:43,240 --> 01:55:41,210
and that's where they're finding a lot

2259
01:55:45,370 --> 01:55:43,250
of the Buried ruins and the thing is

2260
01:55:47,770 --> 01:55:45,380
it's not just one nation down there I

2261
01:55:49,980 --> 01:55:47,780
think this other 50 nations they have

2262
01:55:53,260 --> 01:55:49,990
bases in Antarctica and they're all

2263
01:55:55,960 --> 01:55:53,270

competing they're all racing to get to

2264

01:56:00,640 --> 01:55:55,970

get access to these buried treasures

2265

01:56:04,240 --> 01:56:00,650

down there it's so funny if if we

2266

01:56:05,730 --> 01:56:04,250

believe what history is in you know of

2267

01:56:07,960 --> 01:56:05,740

course academia is trying to tell us

2268

01:56:10,180 --> 01:56:07,970

Antarctic has been frozen it's down

2269

01:56:12,370 --> 01:56:10,190

there there's nothing there it's it's

2270

01:56:15,190 --> 01:56:12,380

just ice and penguins that's what they

2271

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:15,200

want us to believe but certainly they

2272

01:56:20,740 --> 01:56:18,560

are trying to get to the secrets that

2273

01:56:23,170 --> 01:56:20,750

are there they're not down there for the

2274

01:56:25,450 --> 01:56:23,180

ice they're down there for something

2275

01:56:28,990 --> 01:56:25,460

else and they are trying to get to it as

2276

01:56:31,450 --> 01:56:29,000

quick as possible well that's right

2277

01:56:34,600 --> 01:56:31,460

there's always a cup of program and

2278

01:56:36,250 --> 01:56:34,610

these cover program run by established

2279

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,260

scientific institutions like the

2280

01:56:40,330 --> 01:56:38,480

National Science Foundation and and

2281

01:56:43,840 --> 01:56:40,340

they'll organize legitimate scientific

2282

01:56:47,470 --> 01:56:43,850

studies looking at marine fossils or or

2283

01:56:50,020 --> 01:56:47,480

the penguin or the facial melt off and

2284

01:56:51,390 --> 01:56:50,030

so forth legitimate science projects

2285

01:56:54,370 --> 01:56:51,400

that people will study at a university

2286

01:56:57,490 --> 01:56:54,380

but these are all cover programs I mean

2287

01:56:59,320 --> 01:56:57,500

this jr. I know you understand that that

2288

01:57:00,250 --> 01:56:59,330

these are cover programs it's really

2289

01:57:02,670 --> 01:57:00,260

when we're getting into the

2290

01:57:05,320 --> 01:57:02,680

unacknowledged special access programs

2291

01:57:08,320 --> 01:57:05,330

where they have these elaborate cover

2292

01:57:11,220 --> 01:57:08,330

stories for what's really

2293

01:57:13,660 --> 01:57:11,230

going on and that is the deep under ice

2294

01:57:17,260 --> 01:57:13,670

excavations and the projects under the

2295

01:57:19,780 --> 01:57:17,270

ice where they're racing to find all of

2296

01:57:21,550 --> 01:57:19,790

these hidden artifacts and then you have

2297

01:57:25,240 --> 01:57:21,560

the different corporations down there

2298

01:57:28,750 --> 01:57:25,250

who have kind of like a roll with these

2299

01:57:30,970 --> 01:57:28,760

National Science Foundation projects and

2300

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:30,980

use those as a cover for their own

2301
01:57:35,560 --> 01:57:33,920
collaboration with the German companies

2302
01:57:38,110 --> 01:57:35,570
down there in this transnational

2303
01:57:40,750 --> 01:57:38,120
corporate space program let's take a

2304
01:57:43,810 --> 01:57:40,760
break right here and when we come back I

2305
01:57:46,930 --> 01:57:43,820
don't know if the audience have seen

2306
01:57:49,840 --> 01:57:46,940
last week these little six inch eight

2307
01:57:52,450 --> 01:57:49,850
inch human skeletons that were

2308
01:57:54,670 --> 01:57:52,460
discovered allegedly down in Antarctica

2309
01:57:56,140 --> 01:57:54,680
tall post those pictures and we'll talk

2310
01:57:56,680 --> 01:57:56,150
about that next stay with us

2311
01:58:01,950 --> 01:57:56,690
[Music]

2312
01:58:12,129 --> 01:58:09,100
Jimmy Church radio calm this is kera

2313
01:58:16,840 --> 01:58:12,139

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2314

01:58:19,360 --> 01:58:16,850

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas okay nurse

2315

01:58:21,520 --> 01:58:19,370

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2316

01:58:24,220 --> 01:58:21,530

away down we see this every day heart

2317

01:58:26,590 --> 01:58:24,230

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2318

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:26,600

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2319

01:58:30,640 --> 01:58:28,880

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2320

01:58:31,629 --> 01:58:30,650

and help avoid painful and expensive

2321

01:58:34,180 --> 01:58:31,639

surgery

2322

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,190

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2323

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:35,840

chelation product that you take with

2324

01:58:40,570 --> 01:58:38,239

juice you start to feel the results fast

2325

01:58:42,580 --> 01:58:40,580

angio primm increases blood flow all

2326

01:58:44,439 --> 01:58:42,590

over the body and that means more energy

2327

01:58:46,990 --> 01:58:44,449

and strength to take on the day with

2328

01:58:49,110 --> 01:58:47,000

less aches and pains 60 years of

2329

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,120

research has gone into chelation and

2330

01:58:54,370 --> 01:58:52,159

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2331

01:58:56,530 --> 01:58:54,380

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2332

01:58:58,419 --> 01:58:56,540

from buildup that slow circulation

2333

01:59:00,220 --> 01:58:58,429

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2334

01:59:02,379 --> 01:59:00,230

emergency room right away log on now for

2335

01:59:06,280 --> 01:59:02,389

a special radio offer from angio primm

2336

01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:06,290

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2337

01:59:11,890 --> 01:59:10,159

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2338

01:59:13,959 --> 01:59:11,900

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2339

01:59:17,680 --> 01:59:13,969

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2340

01:59:20,169 --> 01:59:17,690

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2341

01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:20,179

you love talk radio then you'll love

2342

01:59:26,649 --> 01:59:23,840

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2343

01:59:28,930 --> 01:59:26,659

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2344

01:59:30,970 --> 01:59:28,940

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2345

01:59:33,669 --> 01:59:30,980

and discover some new ones it's free

2346

01:59:35,470 --> 01:59:33,679

readily available online or on the

2347

01:59:37,899 --> 01:59:35,480

smartphone or tablet finding your

2348

01:59:40,180 --> 01:59:37,909

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2349

01:59:42,700 --> 01:59:40,190

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2350

01:59:44,860 --> 01:59:42,710

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2351
01:59:48,760 --> 01:59:44,870
the free apps from Google Play or the

2352
01:59:49,300 --> 01:59:48,770
itunes app store your contact for

2353
01:59:54,060 --> 01:59:49,310
current

2354
01:59:57,580 --> 01:59:54,070
and trending topics jgr a radio.com

2355
02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:57,590
hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2356
02:00:03,300 --> 02:00:01,040
and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2357
02:00:05,610 --> 02:00:03,310
whose products are based on science

2358
02:00:10,060 --> 02:00:05,620
human function based on the

2359
02:00:12,520 --> 02:00:10,070
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2360
02:00:15,220 --> 02:00:12,530
firmly believes in this science and

2361
02:00:18,040 --> 02:00:15,230
their research indicates that support of

2362
02:00:21,220 --> 02:00:18,050
the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2363
02:00:24,250 --> 02:00:21,230

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2364

02:00:27,100 --> 02:00:24,260

science includes relief capsules for

2365

02:00:29,170 --> 02:00:27,110

painfully sleep capsules which are

2366

02:00:32,200 --> 02:00:29,180

natural support for occasional

2367

02:00:35,410 --> 02:00:32,210

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

2368

02:00:38,020 --> 02:00:35,420

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2369

02:00:40,240 --> 02:00:38,030

active lifestyle just click on the

2370

02:00:43,420 --> 02:00:40,250

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

2371

02:00:45,970 --> 02:00:43,430

the promo code f to be for a 33%

2372

02:00:49,000 --> 02:00:45,980

discount on all of their products or

2373

02:00:52,300 --> 02:00:49,010

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2374

02:00:58,720 --> 02:00:52,310

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2375

02:01:00,010 --> 02:00:58,730

Pharma comm gobekli tepe did you know

2376

02:01:02,530 --> 02:01:00,020

that when you're on the road with

2377

02:01:04,570 --> 02:01:02,540

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2378

02:01:06,970 --> 02:01:04,580

still listen to every minute of fade to

2379

02:01:09,400 --> 02:01:06,980

black by just calling six oh five five

2380

02:01:11,860 --> 02:01:09,410

six two four four eight two no

2381

02:01:14,200 --> 02:01:11,870

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2382

02:01:16,840 --> 02:01:14,210

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2383

02:01:19,420 --> 02:01:16,850

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2384

02:01:22,150 --> 02:01:19,430

six oh five five six two four four eight

2385

02:01:26,500 --> 02:01:22,160

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2386

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:26,510

any phone anytime anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2387

02:01:39,870 --> 02:01:35,149

[Applause]

2388

02:01:42,500 --> 02:01:39,880

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2389

02:01:45,120 --> 02:01:42,510

really love ponies I'm serious I

2390

02:01:49,319 --> 02:01:45,130

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2391

02:01:54,260 --> 02:01:49,329

Brooks why fades apart because you never

2392

02:01:58,230 --> 02:01:56,100

this is fade to black

2393

02:02:01,920 --> 02:01:58,240

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2394

02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:01,930

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2395

02:02:15,500 --> 02:02:04,320

alliance

2396

02:02:17,720 --> 02:02:15,510

[Music]

2397

02:02:19,220 --> 02:02:17,730

welcome back fade to black I am your

2398

02:02:23,080 --> 02:02:19,230

host Jimmy Church I guess an eye doctor

2399

02:02:26,479 --> 02:02:23,090

Michael salla live from Hawaii

2400

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:26,489

yeah he's living it living the good life

2401

02:02:32,990 --> 02:02:30,480

out there and it's kind of funny dr.

2402

02:02:34,729 --> 02:02:33,000

Salik you know we live here in Los

2403

02:02:38,240 --> 02:02:34,739

Angeles and Hawaii's just right over

2404

02:02:41,150 --> 02:02:38,250

there but it's just it must be wonderful

2405

02:02:45,290 --> 02:02:41,160

to avoid the madness that is Los Angeles

2406

02:02:48,920 --> 02:02:45,300

and and just just hanging out and over

2407

02:02:51,020 --> 02:02:48,930

the week you just had Corey out there

2408

02:02:55,160 --> 02:02:51,030

with you and you had lower Eisenhower -

2409

02:02:58,340 --> 02:02:55,170

right that's right yes over in the Kona

2410

02:03:00,920 --> 02:02:58,350

side and we had great fun at a seminar

2411

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:00,930

organized by John ocean and had a couple

2412

02:03:05,420 --> 02:03:04,080

of dolphin swims and so it's nice being

2413

02:03:08,960 --> 02:03:05,430

out in the water there with the dolphins

2414

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,970

because you know well while everyone is

2415

02:03:13,010 --> 02:03:11,040

very interested in extraterrestrials you

2416

02:03:15,130 --> 02:03:13,020

know we need to always always keep in

2417

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:15,140

mind that the dolphins and the whales

2418

02:03:25,550 --> 02:03:20,400

are highly intelligent beings and even

2419

02:03:29,420 --> 02:03:25,560

going back to early 1961 with dr. John

2420

02:03:31,700 --> 02:03:29,430

Lilly and the Drake kind of equation

2421

02:03:34,070 --> 02:03:31,710

right they affect the dolphin zena's an

2422

02:03:36,830 --> 02:03:34,080

intelligent species so yeah it's really

2423

02:03:38,990 --> 02:03:36,840

fortunate to live in a place where we

2424

02:03:41,810 --> 02:03:39,000

can swim with the dolphins yeah no doubt

2425

02:03:46,490 --> 02:03:41,820

no doubt and I have often said they're

2426

02:03:50,600 --> 02:03:46,500

smarter than than us so and I really

2427

02:03:53,240 --> 02:03:50,610

feel that way I just posted these two

2428

02:03:57,530 --> 02:03:53,250

images that were circulated in the press

2429

02:04:00,530 --> 02:03:57,540

tweak of these two human skeletons that

2430

02:04:03,979 --> 02:04:00,540

were allegedly discovered down in

2431

02:04:06,650 --> 02:04:03,989

Antarctica and I can't remember who

2432

02:04:08,630 --> 02:04:06,660

wrote the article but they were saying

2433

02:04:11,900 --> 02:04:08,640

that they were in this expedition with a

2434

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:11,910

couple of universities down there to to

2435

02:04:19,370 --> 02:04:14,880

do their thing and and they chipped away

2436

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:19,380

at some shale some rocks near one of

2437

02:04:27,410 --> 02:04:22,800

their camp sites and you know looking at

2438

02:04:30,410 --> 02:04:27,420

the the aging right and at this

2439

02:04:33,500 --> 02:04:30,420

section that again I'm saying allegedly

2440

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:33,510

was 600 million years old as they crack

2441

02:04:39,470 --> 02:04:36,000

the rocks apart they found these two

2442

02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:39,480

human skeletons and now did you see the

2443

02:04:45,800 --> 02:04:42,780

images have you looked at them I'm just

2444

02:04:48,460 --> 02:04:45,810

looking at it now on on Twitter and yeah

2445

02:04:52,580 --> 02:04:48,470

it kind of very similar to the atacama

2446

02:04:53,420 --> 02:04:52,590

visit fossils that that have been found

2447

02:04:56,090 --> 02:04:53,430

yes

2448

02:04:58,460 --> 02:04:56,100

and so these are complete human

2449

02:05:03,800 --> 02:04:58,470

skeletons and they you can see there's a

2450

02:05:05,630 --> 02:05:03,810

penny there and so it one is about four

2451
02:05:08,420 --> 02:05:05,640
inches and the other one is about eight

2452
02:05:12,860 --> 02:05:08,430
inches in length when you see these what

2453
02:05:14,660 --> 02:05:12,870
do you think well I I think that it's

2454
02:05:18,020 --> 02:05:14,670
you know when we're talking about the

2455
02:05:20,030 --> 02:05:18,030
evolution of the human species they're

2456
02:05:22,010 --> 02:05:20,040
conventional science released short

2457
02:05:26,960 --> 02:05:22,020
changes you know the tremendous

2458
02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:26,970
variation in in our species and I think

2459
02:05:32,540 --> 02:05:29,760
that's deliberate and for I think a

2460
02:05:34,940 --> 02:05:32,550
decision was made somewhere in the 1900s

2461
02:05:37,190 --> 02:05:34,950
where they didn't want to know that you

2462
02:05:39,440 --> 02:05:37,200
know humans could be incredibly tall or

2463
02:05:43,280 --> 02:05:39,450

incredibly short and that our history we

2464

02:05:46,190 --> 02:05:43,290

had both we had giants that were twelve

2465

02:05:48,440 --> 02:05:46,200

twenty tall even and we had we had

2466

02:05:50,000 --> 02:05:48,450

really short beings that were but

2467

02:05:53,150 --> 02:05:50,010

smaller or not you know I think it's

2468

02:05:54,860 --> 02:05:53,160

because they understood it was

2469

02:05:58,130 --> 02:05:54,870

understood that you know when if we

2470

02:06:00,710 --> 02:05:58,140

studied the genetics of these beings

2471

02:06:03,050 --> 02:06:00,720

we'd see that they were different in

2472

02:06:05,240 --> 02:06:03,060

significant ways which would have led to

2473

02:06:07,670 --> 02:06:05,250

the extra-terrestrial hypothesis

2474

02:06:11,330 --> 02:06:07,680

becoming widely adopted and for some

2475

02:06:15,080 --> 02:06:11,340

reason Jimmy I you know we can speculate

2476
02:06:19,340 --> 02:06:15,090
about it but it was decided you know way

2477
02:06:23,000 --> 02:06:19,350
back in the early nineteen 1940s and 50s

2478
02:06:25,580 --> 02:06:23,010
that the exit responses was something

2479
02:06:26,090 --> 02:06:25,590
that they just did not want us to know

2480
02:06:28,700 --> 02:06:26,100
about

2481
02:06:30,500 --> 02:06:28,710
I just wanted to shut that down and

2482
02:06:32,570 --> 02:06:30,510
maybe it's all part of this kind of

2483
02:06:33,980 --> 02:06:32,580
general thing down you know we don't

2484
02:06:37,820 --> 02:06:33,990
know about giants we don't know about

2485
02:06:38,720 --> 02:06:37,830
these incredibly small crystals of

2486
02:06:40,030 --> 02:06:38,730
humans we don't know about

2487
02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,040
extraterrestrials and that's

2488
02:06:45,640 --> 02:06:42,800

just part of the dumbing down and yeah

2489

02:06:48,100 --> 02:06:45,650

maybe maybe that's what we're going to

2490

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:48,110

break free of as more and more of this

2491

02:06:56,610 --> 02:06:51,440

information it goes mainstream yeah and

2492

02:06:59,500 --> 02:06:56,620

if we confirm that these two fossilized

2493

02:07:03,250 --> 02:06:59,510

skeletons which are again you know very

2494

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:03,260

very small but they're complete at six

2495

02:07:07,240 --> 02:07:05,360

hundred million years that tips

2496

02:07:11,250 --> 02:07:07,250

everything over I mean that just

2497

02:07:14,740 --> 02:07:11,260

completely flips everything upside down

2498

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:14,750

this is before dinosaurs is that we're

2499

02:07:20,650 --> 02:07:16,880

talking about microbial life you know

2500

02:07:25,330 --> 02:07:20,660

small small insects and things that were

2501
02:07:28,720 --> 02:07:25,340
here but oxygen breathing humans at six

2502
02:07:34,350 --> 02:07:28,730
hundred million years ago that that

2503
02:07:40,330 --> 02:07:36,730
all right and and the kind of like

2504
02:07:43,120 --> 02:07:40,340
supports you know what glory good and

2505
02:07:46,110 --> 02:07:43,130
some others have been saying that the

2506
02:07:48,670 --> 02:07:46,120
the presence of humans on earth and

2507
02:07:50,290 --> 02:07:48,680
different extraterrestrial interventions

2508
02:07:53,170 --> 02:07:50,300
you know we're not just talking about

2509
02:07:57,310 --> 02:07:53,180
you know the great flood we're talking

2510
02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:57,320
about things events going back millions

2511
02:08:02,650 --> 02:08:00,800
of years so and and that you know there

2512
02:08:05,290 --> 02:08:02,660
have been entire civilizations that have

2513
02:08:07,180 --> 02:08:05,300

risen and fallen right over a period of

2514

02:08:09,580 --> 02:08:07,190

you know many many millions of years

2515

02:08:12,070 --> 02:08:09,590

Michael Cremona from doing archaeology I

2516

02:08:14,680 --> 02:08:12,080

think he kind of maps this out so yeah

2517

02:08:17,770 --> 02:08:14,690

it's it's tremendous that they'd hidden

2518

02:08:19,420 --> 02:08:17,780

history that's there and Antarctica has

2519

02:08:21,490 --> 02:08:19,430

a lot of it and so yeah and I think

2520

02:08:24,130 --> 02:08:21,500

they're just you know revealing more and

2521

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:24,140

more of it the the the pictures are

2522

02:08:28,840 --> 02:08:26,960

incredible and I want I want this to be

2523

02:08:31,630 --> 02:08:28,850

real you know it's one of those things

2524

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,640

because if it is if it is what they

2525

02:08:37,300 --> 02:08:33,920

think it is a six hundred million year

2526

02:08:40,680 --> 02:08:37,310

old 8-inch human skeleton discovered in

2527

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:40,690

Antarctica then we we change things now

2528

02:08:45,670 --> 02:08:43,280

there's the other part oh I was just

2529

02:08:47,410 --> 02:08:45,680

bringing this up mark Toronto just

2530

02:08:49,540 --> 02:08:47,420

posted this from Australia thank you

2531

02:08:52,300 --> 02:08:49,550

Mark I'm going to retweet this and then

2532

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:52,310

we have you know these the famous

2533

02:08:56,330 --> 02:08:53,280

pyramid

2534

02:08:57,980 --> 02:08:56,340

photographs from Google Earth that have

2535

02:09:00,140 --> 02:08:57,990

been circulating around the net for a

2536

02:09:02,360 --> 02:09:00,150

long time certainly I have been there

2537

02:09:06,230 --> 02:09:02,370

I've checked this out on Google Earth it

2538

02:09:10,460 --> 02:09:06,240

looks like a pyramid to me it could be

2539

02:09:13,100 --> 02:09:10,470

natural but it it is just huge beyond

2540

02:09:16,520 --> 02:09:13,110

words this is something else that they

2541

02:09:18,230 --> 02:09:16,530

don't want to be exposed well of course

2542

02:09:21,260 --> 02:09:18,240

not the pyramid but I'm talking about

2543

02:09:25,040 --> 02:09:21,270

the melting temperatures down there that

2544

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:25,050

would expose more objects like this this

2545

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:27,840

pyramid what do you think about the

2546

02:09:35,780 --> 02:09:32,880

pyramid story well I'm pretty sure that

2547

02:09:36,650 --> 02:09:35,790

there are many pyramids buried in

2548

02:09:39,850 --> 02:09:36,660

Antarctica

2549

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:39,860

under the ice that pyramid technology

2550

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,840

was very likely used as a form of you

2551

02:09:52,910 --> 02:09:47,760

had multiple purposes

2552

02:09:55,640 --> 02:09:52,920

David childr hatches his book

2553

02:09:59,360 --> 02:09:55,650

I think extraterrestrial archaeology i

2554

02:10:03,290 --> 02:09:59,370

he where he talked about the pyramids as

2555

02:10:07,070 --> 02:10:03,300

actually being power generators that

2556

02:10:10,430 --> 02:10:07,080

could create these standing waves that

2557

02:10:13,040 --> 02:10:10,440

would circle the planet and so ships you

2558

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:13,050

know airplanes and just could actually

2559

02:10:18,590 --> 02:10:16,560

tap into that energy and circumnavigate

2560

02:10:20,840 --> 02:10:18,600

the planet and and I think that ant

2561

02:10:25,130 --> 02:10:20,850

articles was probably one of these

2562

02:10:28,430 --> 02:10:25,140

places that had that you know the quarry

2563

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:28,440

has about these hidden all these buried

2564

02:10:32,810 --> 02:10:30,300

pyramids in Antarctica so it wouldn't

2565

02:10:36,290 --> 02:10:32,820

surprise me at all that you know some of

2566

02:10:39,980 --> 02:10:36,300

these are being especially the ones near

2567

02:10:44,090 --> 02:10:39,990

the coastal regions being exposed by the

2568

02:10:46,490 --> 02:10:44,100

melting ice sheets the ones I think

2569

02:10:48,170 --> 02:10:46,500

though the most concentrated a number of

2570

02:10:50,330 --> 02:10:48,180

pyramids are probably still buried deep

2571

02:10:53,360 --> 02:10:50,340

under the ice kind of it more in the

2572

02:10:55,280 --> 02:10:53,370

interior of Antarctica and and within

2573

02:10:57,920 --> 02:10:55,290

these pyramids I mean that's where you

2574

02:10:59,900 --> 02:10:57,930

get you know not only see that the kind

2575

02:11:04,070 --> 02:10:59,910

of power generation technologies they

2576

02:11:05,580 --> 02:11:04,080

used but also the the kind of long human

2577

02:11:08,419 --> 02:11:05,590

long jetty

2578

02:11:10,649 --> 02:11:08,429

that was possible we were talking about

2579

02:11:13,950 --> 02:11:10,659

humans being able to live a lot longer

2580

02:11:17,339 --> 02:11:13,960

than the seven years that standard today

2581

02:11:21,209 --> 02:11:17,349

I want to talk about really quick your

2582

02:11:23,729 --> 02:11:21,219

your recent post I want to save this for

2583

02:11:27,300 --> 02:11:23,739

later too as well as as far as the

2584

02:11:30,030 --> 02:11:27,310

details of it but your post today which

2585

02:11:33,810 --> 02:11:30,040

was titled a secret diplomatic meeting

2586

02:11:38,669 --> 02:11:33,820

near Saturn discussed humanity's future

2587

02:11:45,780 --> 02:11:38,679

and this came from Cory last week in

2588

02:11:48,859 --> 02:11:45,790

Hawaii well this was Cory talked about

2589

02:11:53,879 --> 02:11:48,869

meeting that occurred in December of

2590

02:11:56,669 --> 02:11:53,889

2017 and he did a report on that and I

2591

02:11:59,609 --> 02:11:56,679

think it was January 13 he wrote

2592

02:12:03,330 --> 02:11:59,619

co-wrote an article with David and it

2593

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:03,340

and then and then there was a cosmic

2594

02:12:06,930 --> 02:12:05,199

disclosure episode that came out last

2595

02:12:10,320 --> 02:12:06,940

week where he talked about this at

2596

02:12:12,089 --> 02:12:10,330

length and so yeah I just kind of asked

2597

02:12:14,700 --> 02:12:12,099

him a few questions got a little bit

2598

02:12:16,530 --> 02:12:14,710

more information and put up this article

2599

02:12:19,020 --> 02:12:16,540

there just kind of clarify just how

2600

02:12:21,180 --> 02:12:19,030

important this is because it just seems

2601
02:12:22,859 --> 02:12:21,190
to me that you know with just so much

2602
02:12:24,330 --> 02:12:22,869
happening around the world and the

2603
02:12:26,520 --> 02:12:24,340
distractions out there that we're just

2604
02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:26,530
kind of like lose sight of this kind of

2605
02:12:31,560 --> 02:12:28,480
information that chlorine is sharing and

2606
02:12:34,320 --> 02:12:31,570
and as as I'm sure is pretty good by now

2607
02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:34,330
I I've been studying Corey's information

2608
02:12:38,879 --> 02:12:36,760
for three years now along with David and

2609
02:12:42,300 --> 02:12:38,889
and I totally agree that he is

2610
02:12:44,459 --> 02:12:42,310
absolutely legit and and more you know

2611
02:12:46,530 --> 02:12:44,469
more probably more importantly I've

2612
02:12:49,410 --> 02:12:46,540
actually had independent confirmation by

2613
02:12:52,820 --> 02:12:49,420

some high-level insiders also some

2614

02:12:56,189 --> 02:12:52,830

high-level military intelligence people

2615

02:12:58,500 --> 02:12:56,199

with credentials who have shared

2616

02:13:01,620 --> 02:12:58,510

credentials and they they confirmed that

2617

02:13:04,560 --> 02:13:01,630

Corey is legit so at this point I'm

2618

02:13:06,660 --> 02:13:04,570

totally convinced that curry is legit

2619

02:13:09,379 --> 02:13:06,670

he's giving accurate reports and you

2620

02:13:14,370 --> 02:13:09,389

know given that you know the fact that

2621

02:13:18,359 --> 02:13:14,380

he was taken to this anomaly and near

2622

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,369

the planets Saturn and and described the

2623

02:13:22,649 --> 02:13:19,360

different

2624

02:13:25,620 --> 02:13:22,659

groups that were at that meeting and how

2625

02:13:31,439 --> 02:13:25,630

humanity's future is is now going to be

2626
02:13:34,200 --> 02:13:31,449
decided by a different Federation body

2627
02:13:37,020 --> 02:13:34,210
that's being constituted that's going to

2628
02:13:38,490 --> 02:13:37,030
be more representative because humanity

2629
02:13:41,129 --> 02:13:38,500
has reached the kind of critical

2630
02:13:43,680 --> 02:13:41,139
threshold and so now we are more

2631
02:13:45,300 --> 02:13:43,690
responsible for our own future and we

2632
02:13:48,600 --> 02:13:45,310
don't need to have extraterrestrials

2633
02:13:52,020 --> 02:13:48,610
deciding our future you know these are

2634
02:13:54,090 --> 02:13:52,030
incredible revelations and and to me

2635
02:13:55,979 --> 02:13:54,100
it's like you know it's easy for this

2636
02:13:59,040 --> 02:13:55,989
kind of material to be forgotten as we

2637
02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,050
get sucked into the latest kind of in an

2638
02:14:02,669 --> 02:14:01,119

controversy but you know we really need

2639

02:14:04,800 --> 02:14:02,679

to spend time looking at these

2640

02:14:06,930 --> 02:14:04,810

diplomatic meetings that that poori is

2641

02:14:09,240 --> 02:14:06,940

talking about and single you know is

2642

02:14:12,899 --> 02:14:09,250

this possible and and what what does it

2643

02:14:14,939 --> 02:14:12,909

mean for us so you know I've just got

2644

02:14:17,310 --> 02:14:14,949

Corrie to answer another group of

2645

02:14:19,320 --> 02:14:17,320

questions where you know probably

2646

02:14:22,080 --> 02:14:19,330

Wednesday I'll release a new article

2647

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:22,090

based on a Q&A with Cori describing

2648

02:14:27,050 --> 02:14:25,119

these different galactic councils and

2649

02:14:29,490 --> 02:14:27,060

the different extraterrestrial

2650

02:14:32,340 --> 02:14:29,500

organizations that are involved that are

2651
02:14:34,919 --> 02:14:32,350
helping us now move forward as an

2652
02:14:37,410 --> 02:14:34,929
awakening species and that's really

2653
02:14:38,970 --> 02:14:37,420
tremendous and as far emphasize how

2654
02:14:40,770 --> 02:14:38,980
important it is that you know we

2655
02:14:42,899 --> 02:14:40,780
appreciate that all of these

2656
02:14:44,330 --> 02:14:42,909
developments are happening and and you

2657
02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:44,340
know we need to be cognizant of that

2658
02:14:53,280 --> 02:14:50,320
we've had apparently again today I

2659
02:14:55,919 --> 02:14:53,290
haven't seen it myself personally we've

2660
02:14:59,010 --> 02:14:55,929
been doing the show but once again on

2661
02:15:01,379 --> 02:14:59,020
Fox they've got some more video that was

2662
02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:01,389
shot from an airplane it looks like a

2663
02:15:07,530 --> 02:15:05,440

commercial airliner of an object out in

2664

02:15:11,070 --> 02:15:07,540

the clouds and that was just broadcast

2665

02:15:12,570 --> 02:15:11,080

with a Tucker Carlson and his bowtie on

2666

02:15:16,350 --> 02:15:12,580

Fox News tonight

2667

02:15:19,890 --> 02:15:16,360

over the weekend we had over the week I

2668

02:15:22,919 --> 02:15:19,900

should say the FAA released these flight

2669

02:15:26,300 --> 02:15:22,929

recordings of these two pilots and their

2670

02:15:29,100 --> 02:15:26,310

sighting over Tucson through the

2671

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:29,110

Albuquerque flight control and last

2672

02:15:38,270 --> 02:15:33,360

month the FAA released these record

2673

02:15:43,070 --> 02:15:38,280

being up in Oregon of an Alaska airliner

2674

02:15:46,460 --> 02:15:43,080

and the f15 Eagles that had seen those

2675

02:15:48,770 --> 02:15:46,470

objects up there what do you think this

2676

02:15:51,770 --> 02:15:48,780

in conjunction with the other alleged

2677

02:15:54,380 --> 02:15:51,780

you know Pentagon videos that came out

2678

02:15:57,230 --> 02:15:54,390

of the Pentagon what do you think is

2679

02:15:59,960 --> 02:15:57,240

going on right now it seems like UFOs

2680

02:16:01,900 --> 02:15:59,970

are in mainstream media nearly every

2681

02:16:05,810 --> 02:16:01,910

single day

2682

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:05,820

well definitely we're seeing that you

2683

02:16:11,180 --> 02:16:08,760

know raw data is being released by

2684

02:16:15,170 --> 02:16:11,190

high-level sources within the US

2685

02:16:18,650 --> 02:16:15,180

military and and that raw data is

2686

02:16:22,100 --> 02:16:18,660

getting the attention of the media we're

2687

02:16:25,130 --> 02:16:22,110

talking about like these videos of these

2688

02:16:27,530 --> 02:16:25,140

flying saucers these objects coming out

2689

02:16:29,630 --> 02:16:27,540

of the water and so forth and and that's

2690

02:16:31,820 --> 02:16:29,640

getting a lot of media attention because

2691

02:16:33,950 --> 02:16:31,830

it's coming from legitimate sources you

2692

02:16:37,370 --> 02:16:33,960

know like the US Navy or the US Air

2693

02:16:39,710 --> 02:16:37,380

Force and and and of course the people

2694

02:16:41,420 --> 02:16:39,720

involved with Tom belongs to the stars

2695

02:16:43,430 --> 02:16:41,430

Academy you know many of these people

2696

02:16:45,620 --> 02:16:43,440

have you know very mainstream

2697

02:16:47,660 --> 02:16:45,630

backgrounds with the Department of

2698

02:16:49,340 --> 02:16:47,670

Defense or with Lockheed Martin and so

2699

02:16:52,490 --> 02:16:49,350

forth so you know I think that's just

2700

02:16:54,710 --> 02:16:52,500

part of the gradual disclosure process

2701
02:16:58,280 --> 02:16:54,720
of this kind of awakening that we are

2702
02:17:00,500 --> 02:16:58,290
seeing and I think it's gonna be just

2703
02:17:02,180 --> 02:17:00,510
much much more but for the moment

2704
02:17:05,420 --> 02:17:02,190
they're just kind of like you know

2705
02:17:08,120 --> 02:17:05,430
opening the the jarring and giving us

2706
02:17:09,770 --> 02:17:08,130
the kind of whiff of what's in there you

2707
02:17:13,280 --> 02:17:09,780
know what the goodies within that that

2708
02:17:16,030 --> 02:17:13,290
that jar and enough a lot more is gonna

2709
02:17:18,320 --> 02:17:16,040
be revealed in the future especially

2710
02:17:20,541 --> 02:17:18,330
because this this has been happening

2711
02:17:22,850 --> 02:17:20,551
from time Jimmy you know people get

2712
02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:22,860
excited ahh you know the US Navy

2713
02:17:27,710 --> 02:17:25,200

released this or the Air Force of

2714

02:17:29,210 --> 02:17:27,720

Britain released this and you know we

2715

02:17:32,270 --> 02:17:29,220

need to keep in mind these this is just

2716

02:17:35,090 --> 02:17:32,280

raw data it's not processed data it's

2717

02:17:37,280 --> 02:17:35,100

not intelligence data you know there's a

2718

02:17:40,160 --> 02:17:37,290

difference between raw intelligence and

2719

02:17:42,170 --> 02:17:40,170

processed in its raw intelligence is you

2720

02:17:45,440 --> 02:17:42,180

know that the camera shots or the film

2721

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,450

or the signings of these bodies but the

2722

02:17:50,299 --> 02:17:47,519

but the intelligence

2723

02:17:52,370 --> 02:17:50,309

data is is the processed information

2724

02:17:54,739 --> 02:17:52,380

where you have analysts looking at this

2725

02:17:56,540 --> 02:17:54,749

and comparing it and giving an informed

2726

02:17:58,729 --> 02:17:56,550

opinion as to what's going on you know

2727

02:18:00,410 --> 02:17:58,739

we have never be given any of that you

2728

02:18:03,410 --> 02:18:00,420

know none of the nations that have

2729

02:18:07,250 --> 02:18:03,420

released all of these raw all of these

2730

02:18:08,779 --> 02:18:07,260

raw intelligence data files you know

2731

02:18:10,759 --> 02:18:08,789

none of them have given us processed

2732

02:18:13,759 --> 02:18:10,769

intelligence on this there they keep

2733

02:18:15,259 --> 02:18:13,769

that secret because they're they they

2734

02:18:17,029 --> 02:18:15,269

kind of wait for the right time to

2735

02:18:18,919 --> 02:18:17,039

release that and that's that's the

2736

02:18:20,569 --> 02:18:18,929

really good stuff that's the real

2737

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,579

disclosure because that's when we know

2738

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:22,319

about what's going on

2739

02:18:31,250 --> 02:18:27,439

iffy why do you think the FAA is

2740

02:18:34,639 --> 02:18:31,260

choosing to release the you know these

2741

02:18:37,819 --> 02:18:34,649

two recent events because it was always

2742

02:18:39,709 --> 02:18:37,829

a hush-hush thing with all pilots you

2743

02:18:42,889 --> 02:18:39,719

know not to discuss UFOs and now we've

2744

02:18:45,410 --> 02:18:42,899

got UFO jet or going on you know between

2745

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:45,420

air traffic control and pilots and the

2746

02:18:55,450 --> 02:18:49,439

FAA releasing that to the public I mean

2747

02:18:58,759 --> 02:18:55,460

why now well I don't know that incident

2748

02:19:01,040 --> 02:18:58,769

really well but I would get toppled

2749

02:19:03,979 --> 02:19:01,050

because someone put in a FOIA request

2750

02:19:06,799 --> 02:19:03,989

and that FOIA request was specific in

2751
02:19:08,899 --> 02:19:06,809
terms of you know the incident and what

2752
02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:08,909
was available and the FAA released that

2753
02:19:15,549 --> 02:19:12,479
I mean I assume it was probably based on

2754
02:19:18,620 --> 02:19:15,559
some FOIA request and once that once the

2755
02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:18,630
the FAA released those files because by

2756
02:19:23,330 --> 02:19:21,420
law they have to release any files they

2757
02:19:27,109 --> 02:19:23,340
have which you know doesn't compromise

2758
02:19:29,569 --> 02:19:27,119
national security and and providing it

2759
02:19:33,559 --> 02:19:29,579
doesn't compromise national security

2760
02:19:36,019 --> 02:19:33,569
then there be obstacle to the FAA

2761
02:19:37,609 --> 02:19:36,029
relating releasing those files you know

2762
02:19:40,040 --> 02:19:37,619
you know prompt manner so I assume

2763
02:19:42,259 --> 02:19:40,050

that's probably what what happened yeah

2764

02:19:45,139 --> 02:19:42,269

I thought the same thing at first too as

2765

02:19:49,000 --> 02:19:45,149

well but what's interesting Michael is

2766

02:19:53,529 --> 02:19:49,010

the the incident was on February 24th

2767

02:19:55,760 --> 02:19:53,539

there was a month ago and to get fo IA

2768

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:55,770

documents out that takes months I

2769

02:20:00,599 --> 02:19:58,319

thought the same exact thing no this

2770

02:20:02,489 --> 02:20:00,609

this seemed like it was some kind of

2771

02:20:06,689 --> 02:20:02,499

of measure you know they wanted to get

2772

02:20:09,090 --> 02:20:06,699

out in front of the story well that

2773

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,100

would be really interesting if if it

2774

02:20:15,540 --> 02:20:11,680

didn't if it wasn't released big part of

2775

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,550

an if ia if for your request then and

2776

02:20:20,130 --> 02:20:17,680

the FAA just kind of like voluntarily

2777

02:20:22,139 --> 02:20:20,140

release this information yeah that that

2778

02:20:23,849 --> 02:20:22,149

would that would be very interesting

2779

02:20:27,540 --> 02:20:23,859

that would tell us that you know that

2780

02:20:30,750 --> 02:20:27,550

there is a push to have you know

2781

02:20:33,300 --> 02:20:30,760

different bodies aerospace bodies

2782

02:20:36,000 --> 02:20:33,310

Aviation regulatory agencies of the

2783

02:20:39,000 --> 02:20:36,010

military to really release some of this

2784

02:20:42,330 --> 02:20:39,010

ruled are yeah because we're starting to

2785

02:20:44,580 --> 02:20:42,340

see this now whether you know Tom

2786

02:20:48,029 --> 02:20:44,590

DeLonge and his PR firm has something to

2787

02:20:51,420 --> 02:20:48,039

do with this which is great if that is

2788

02:20:54,179 --> 02:20:51,430

the case but now it seems that the

2789

02:20:56,340 --> 02:20:54,189
mainstream media is okay and reporting

2790

02:20:59,969 --> 02:20:56,350
the subject which we clearly know that

2791

02:21:02,699 --> 02:20:59,979
in in the past they were not it was

2792

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:02,709
always you know the x-files music and

2793

02:21:10,559 --> 02:21:05,680
laughter and jokes and today it doesn't

2794

02:21:12,899 --> 02:21:10,569
seem to be that kind of party and I feel

2795

02:21:14,609 --> 02:21:12,909
like this is leading up to something I

2796

02:21:17,309 --> 02:21:14,619
mean they're doing it's it's obvious

2797

02:21:20,189 --> 02:21:17,319
that this is what is going on so what is

2798

02:21:22,290 --> 02:21:20,199
the big thing you know we always talk

2799

02:21:25,559 --> 02:21:22,300
about disclosure but what what can be

2800

02:21:28,859 --> 02:21:25,569
next they're ratcheting it up right it's

2801

02:21:31,679 --> 02:21:28,869

just it's there it's every day so boom

2802

02:21:34,399 --> 02:21:31,689

when the big one comes it's gonna be no

2803

02:21:36,899 --> 02:21:34,409

big deal that's the way that I think

2804

02:21:40,380 --> 02:21:36,909

well I think I think yeah there's

2805

02:21:43,019 --> 02:21:40,390

probably a process here where they are

2806

02:21:46,069 --> 02:21:43,029

role releasing some of this raw data so

2807

02:21:49,409 --> 02:21:46,079

that it goes mainstream so that some

2808

02:21:51,929 --> 02:21:49,419

kind of mainstream scientists can start

2809

02:21:54,590 --> 02:21:51,939

commenting on this and and build a

2810

02:21:58,920 --> 02:21:54,600

public profile so as they release more

2811

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,930

of the real stuff the the mainstream

2812

02:22:03,989 --> 02:22:01,600

media New York Times Los Angeles Times

2813

02:22:06,929 --> 02:22:03,999

CNN and so forth they're not going to

2814

02:22:10,229 --> 02:22:06,939

come to us you know research UFO

2815

02:22:11,340 --> 02:22:10,239

researchers or except arts researchers

2816

02:22:13,619 --> 02:22:11,350

that have been doing this stuff for

2817

02:22:14,410 --> 02:22:13,629

decades they're not gonna they're going

2818

02:22:17,650 --> 02:22:14,420

to go to

2819

02:22:20,020 --> 02:22:17,660

these newly created experts who've been

2820

02:22:23,890 --> 02:22:20,030

commenting on this kind of like slowly

2821

02:22:25,929 --> 02:22:23,900

release intelligence data that is

2822

02:22:28,510 --> 02:22:25,939

credible to the mainstream media over a

2823

02:22:30,940 --> 02:22:28,520

period of a year or so that these people

2824

02:22:34,719 --> 02:22:30,950

can get public profiles so that when the

2825

02:22:37,060 --> 02:22:34,729

big stuff comes you know the public

2826

02:22:39,190 --> 02:22:37,070

opinion are gonna you know look to the

2827

02:22:40,990 --> 02:22:39,200

look to the PI from the council foreign

2828

02:22:43,690 --> 02:22:41,000

relations or look to the guy from the

2829

02:22:46,390 --> 02:22:43,700

Carnegie Institute or or for the

2830

02:22:48,130 --> 02:22:46,400

Brookings Institute or whatever think

2831

02:22:50,140 --> 02:22:48,140

tank has been commenting on this

2832

02:22:52,600 --> 02:22:50,150

material said okay these are the experts

2833

02:22:54,040 --> 02:22:52,610

these dyes that are going to give us the

2834

02:22:56,320 --> 02:22:54,050

real information

2835

02:22:58,540 --> 02:22:56,330

you know let's ignore the the conspiracy

2836

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,550

folks I think that's really the agenda

2837

02:23:04,570 --> 02:23:01,280

here yeah I I feel it I feel it coming

2838

02:23:06,400 --> 02:23:04,580

in now and it's weird right we've always

2839

02:23:08,560 --> 02:23:06,410

wanted the recognition from the

2840

02:23:13,510 --> 02:23:08,570

mainstream media that's what we begged

2841

02:23:16,450 --> 02:23:13,520

for now we got it and now I'm not I'm

2842

02:23:18,820 --> 02:23:16,460

not I'm acclimated to it Michael you

2843

02:23:21,790 --> 02:23:18,830

know I see it today and it's not that

2844

02:23:24,880 --> 02:23:21,800

big of a deal to me and that's all I or

2845

02:23:26,679 --> 02:23:24,890

you or all of us ever wanted was the

2846

02:23:29,200 --> 02:23:26,689

mainstream media to report on this and

2847

02:23:31,600 --> 02:23:29,210

now that it's happening it very quickly

2848

02:23:35,350 --> 02:23:31,610

just turned into okay it's just another

2849

02:23:39,700 --> 02:23:35,360

UFO story and it didn't take us long to

2850

02:23:41,860 --> 02:23:39,710

just get used to the water right well

2851
02:23:44,469 --> 02:23:41,870
you know I think anything that is driven

2852
02:23:47,200 --> 02:23:44,479
by the mass media or anything that comes

2853
02:23:49,660 --> 02:23:47,210
from political representatives any kind

2854
02:23:51,790 --> 02:23:49,670
of initiative dealing with UFOs

2855
02:23:54,100 --> 02:23:51,800
extraterrestrial life secrets post

2856
02:23:56,610 --> 02:23:54,110
programs you know automatically we need

2857
02:24:00,540 --> 02:23:56,620
to kind of like be very suspicious

2858
02:24:03,160 --> 02:24:00,550
because there's an agenda there the only

2859
02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:03,170
genuine information that we can trust I

2860
02:24:07,719 --> 02:24:05,120
think is what's coming through the

2861
02:24:10,360 --> 02:24:07,729
grassroots is what the information kori

2862
02:24:13,870 --> 02:24:10,370
good bill Tompkins Clark McClelland and

2863
02:24:15,850 --> 02:24:13,880

many others are releasing because that

2864

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:15,860

is you know that is coming from the

2865

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:18,800

grassroots and and the grassroots is

2866

02:24:24,580 --> 02:24:21,920

gonna drive this agenda forward and it's

2867

02:24:26,740 --> 02:24:24,590

going to be a full disclosure and it's

2868

02:24:28,211 --> 02:24:26,750

going to be forth all the time yeah as

2869

02:24:31,031 --> 02:24:28,221

opposed to something

2870

02:24:33,640 --> 02:24:31,041

is driven by these are secretive

2871

02:24:36,911 --> 02:24:33,650

organizations that are just releasing

2872

02:24:39,970 --> 02:24:36,921

select each other since data to the mass

2873

02:24:42,251 --> 02:24:39,980

media or to academia or to scientific

2874

02:24:44,321 --> 02:24:42,261

bodies that are that will be pushing a

2875

02:24:46,781 --> 02:24:44,331

particular agenda so I think we really

2876

02:24:49,390 --> 02:24:46,791

need to do what we're doing you know you

2877

02:24:51,671 --> 02:24:49,400

do what you're doing fantastically just

2878

02:24:54,251 --> 02:24:51,681

informing people through for your radio

2879

02:24:56,621 --> 02:24:54,261

show that's where disclosure is gonna

2880

02:25:02,051 --> 02:24:56,631

happen and we shouldn't trust the mass

2881

02:25:04,421 --> 02:25:02,061

media very interesting comment very

2882

02:25:06,850 --> 02:25:04,431

interesting comment very interesting

2883

02:25:09,671 --> 02:25:06,860

well it didn't take when we talk about

2884

02:25:11,680 --> 02:25:09,681

the three the you know the three Navy

2885

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,690

videos that you were just referencing

2886

02:25:18,100 --> 02:25:14,240

that surfaced the last couple of months

2887

02:25:19,991 --> 02:25:18,110

that don't put a whole lot of trust into

2888

02:25:22,421 --> 02:25:20,001

that it's just another piece of the

2889

02:25:27,071 --> 02:25:22,431

puzzle but don't put all of your eggs in

2890

02:25:28,720 --> 02:25:27,081

that basket exactly that's that's part

2891

02:25:32,411 --> 02:25:28,730

of an agenda to just kind of like I

2892

02:25:36,071 --> 02:25:32,421

think build up a kind of man clean body

2893

02:25:39,461 --> 02:25:36,081

of experts and in the end Tom belongs to

2894

02:25:41,560 --> 02:25:39,471

the stars of padam like has that you

2895

02:25:44,321 --> 02:25:41,570

have this in-house group of experts and

2896

02:25:46,661 --> 02:25:44,331

make them authorities on all of this and

2897

02:25:49,661 --> 02:25:46,671

and they're going to give us a very kind

2898

02:25:53,261 --> 02:25:49,671

of limited diluted version of what's

2899

02:25:56,531 --> 02:25:53,271

really going on and like try and get the

2900

02:25:59,770 --> 02:25:56,541

general public to you know get take that

2901
02:26:01,571 --> 02:25:59,780
pill thank you so much and thank you for

2902
02:26:03,821 --> 02:26:01,581
all that you do you're gonna be out here

2903
02:26:05,921 --> 02:26:03,831
with this I can't believe it in just

2904
02:26:07,571 --> 02:26:05,931
like seven weeks you're going to be out

2905
02:26:10,991 --> 02:26:07,581
here for contact in the desert what are

2906
02:26:12,611 --> 02:26:11,001
you going to be covering this year I'm

2907
02:26:15,491 --> 02:26:12,621
gonna be I'm gonna be covering this

2908
02:26:19,001 --> 02:26:15,501
topic and Antarctica and I'm going to be

2909
02:26:20,850 --> 02:26:19,011
looking at the what's been happening

2910
02:26:24,430 --> 02:26:20,860
with the the whole Trump administration

2911
02:26:27,281 --> 02:26:24,440
fighting the deep state and and how this

2912
02:26:30,371 --> 02:26:27,291
is going to be a critical part of

2913
02:26:33,551 --> 02:26:30,381

closure process so yes I'll be there at

2914

02:26:36,520 --> 02:26:33,561

contacting I look for to see the air and

2915

02:26:42,170 --> 02:26:36,530

get panel two with you yeah absolutely

2916

02:26:45,769 --> 02:26:42,180

and don't forget I am 2xl my shirts

2917

02:26:48,439 --> 02:26:45,779

I'm just letting you know my see we get

2918

02:26:49,849 --> 02:26:48,449

out of here safe travels my friend and I

2919

02:26:54,949 --> 02:26:49,859

look forward to hanging out with you

2920

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:54,959

once again thank you so much Aloha Aloha

2921

02:27:01,159 --> 02:26:58,800

Michael Sawa and again contacting the

2922

02:27:03,889 --> 02:27:01,169

desert the tickets and info are over at

2923

02:27:05,479 --> 02:27:03,899

Jimmy Church radio calm all of the books

2924

02:27:07,849 --> 02:27:05,489

and everything that we have discussed

2925

02:27:10,849 --> 02:27:07,859

tonight on the show are available over

2926

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,859

at XO politics dot or the link sorry

2927

02:27:16,519 --> 02:27:13,439

Jimmy church radio.com all right I'm

2928

02:27:23,630 --> 02:27:16,529

gonna open up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2

2929

02:27:26,719 --> 02:27:23,640

5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this is

2930

02:27:29,320 --> 02:27:26,729

fade to black your phone calls are next

2931

02:27:41,280 --> 02:27:29,330

stay with us

2932

02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:41,290

[Music]

2933

02:27:45,099 --> 02:27:44,479

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2934

02:27:53,650 --> 02:27:45,109

Church

2935

02:28:01,210 --> 02:27:53,660

opinion reading a book will not make you

2936

02:28:04,690 --> 02:28:01,220

smarter so you went to dinner last night

2937

02:28:07,050 --> 02:28:04,700

you had your favorite pasta or maybe you

2938

02:28:10,240 --> 02:28:07,060

had a heavy spicy meal in the left you

2939

02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:10,250

get the t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a

2940

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:14,080

huge steak and your plumbing is all plug

2941

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:17,120

get the t-dot-com our super strength tea

2942

02:28:23,560 --> 02:28:20,000

will take care of your occasional it's

2943

02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,570

all organic and non-gmo get rid of we

2944

02:28:28,120 --> 02:28:25,280

have so many great supplements but our

2945

02:28:30,130 --> 02:28:28,130

super tea is number one get the tea calm

2946

02:28:33,219 --> 02:28:30,140

pets get t-dot-com

2947

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:33,229

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2948

02:28:39,340 --> 02:28:36,560

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2949

02:28:41,560 --> 02:28:39,350

is always on 24/7 with the best

2950

02:28:43,660 --> 02:28:41,570

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2951
02:28:46,450 --> 02:28:43,670
talkers and discover some new ones it's

2952
02:28:48,610 --> 02:28:46,460
free readily available online or on

2953
02:28:50,620 --> 02:28:48,620
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2954
02:28:52,660 --> 02:28:50,630
finding your favourite talk shows all in

2955
02:28:56,080 --> 02:28:52,670
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2956
02:28:57,580 --> 02:28:56,090
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2957
02:29:02,530 --> 02:28:57,590
to download the free apps from Google

2958
02:29:05,260 --> 02:29:02,540
Play or the iTunes App Store when you

2959
02:29:07,780 --> 02:29:05,270
take the beans from Central America with

2960
02:29:09,940 --> 02:29:07,790
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2961
02:29:13,120 --> 02:29:09,950
in and then roast it to the dark side of

2962
02:29:16,660 --> 02:29:13,130
fade to black you create the ultimate

2963
02:29:19,900 --> 02:29:16,670

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

2964

02:29:23,230 --> 02:29:19,910

black blend from river moon coffee yes

2965

02:29:24,880 --> 02:29:23,240

River moons darkest customized roast was

2966

02:29:28,510 --> 02:29:24,890

created for the love of

2967

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:28,520

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

2968

02:29:34,270 --> 02:29:31,040

roasting and smoking the beans is in

2969

02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:34,280

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

2970

02:29:40,100 --> 02:29:38,479

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

2971

02:29:42,860 --> 02:29:40,110

bittersweet chocolate highlight

2972

02:29:45,620 --> 02:29:42,870

just like the bunker leaning further

2973

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,630

into the darkness of the roast is fade

2974

02:29:50,511 --> 02:29:48,240

to black blend from River moon coffee

2975

02:29:53,421 --> 02:29:50,521

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2976

02:29:57,011 --> 02:29:53,431

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

2977

02:30:01,310 --> 02:29:57,021

blend for 15% off of your order today

2978

02:30:03,261 --> 02:30:01,320

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

2979

02:30:06,350 --> 02:30:03,271

something serious for a minute your age

2980

02:30:08,841 --> 02:30:06,360

getting old has its perks but remember

2981

02:30:10,850 --> 02:30:08,851

being a few years younger you know your

2982

02:30:12,740 --> 02:30:10,860

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2983

02:30:14,720 --> 02:30:12,750

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2984

02:30:17,001 --> 02:30:14,730

haunting you and you just felt better

2985

02:30:19,700 --> 02:30:17,011

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2986

02:30:21,831 --> 02:30:19,710

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2987

02:30:24,980 --> 02:30:21,841

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2988

02:30:27,020 --> 02:30:24,990

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2989

02:30:28,700 --> 02:30:27,030

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2990

02:30:30,410 --> 02:30:28,710

helps your body maintain its peak

2991

02:30:33,051 --> 02:30:30,420

performance and fight the aging process

2992

02:30:34,551 --> 02:30:33,061

imagine sleeping better looking better

2993

02:30:37,011 --> 02:30:34,561

and feeling better

2994

02:30:38,961 --> 02:30:37,021

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2995

02:30:41,660 --> 02:30:38,971

thousands of people just like you at

2996

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,670

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

2997

02:30:45,680 --> 02:30:44,160

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2998

02:30:47,450 --> 02:30:45,690

will feel when your family and friends

2999

02:30:49,791 --> 02:30:47,460

are asking you what you did to look so

3000

02:30:52,100 --> 02:30:49,801

good your secret will be nature's youth

3001

02:30:54,680 --> 02:30:52,110

RSF it's time to start looking better

3002

02:30:56,660 --> 02:30:54,690

and feeling better learn more in order

3003

02:31:06,940 --> 02:30:56,670

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3004

02:31:21,470 --> 02:31:10,640

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3005

02:31:26,250 --> 02:31:21,480

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3006

02:31:26,260 --> 02:31:37,310

[Music]

3007

02:31:40,700 --> 02:31:39,200

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3008

02:31:42,370 --> 02:31:40,710

jimmy church I want to thank Michael

3009

02:31:45,080 --> 02:31:42,380

Saleh for coming in tonight

3010

02:31:49,400 --> 02:31:45,090

filling in for Anthony Sanchez who had a

3011

02:31:50,780 --> 02:31:49,410

family emergency today someone want to

3012

02:31:53,060 --> 02:31:50,790

think of Michael Salah for that our

3013

02:31:55,610 --> 02:31:53,070

thoughts are with Anthony Sanchez and

3014

02:31:57,020 --> 02:31:55,620

his family and more on that when Anthony

3015

02:31:59,930 --> 02:31:57,030

is all ready to talk about him we'll

3016

02:32:02,060 --> 02:31:59,940

bring him on the show as soon as we can

3017

02:32:05,420 --> 02:32:02,070

want to remind everybody that tomorrow

3018

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:05,430

night Emory Smith will be back with us

3019

02:32:12,020 --> 02:32:09,120

to talk about his coast to coast am show

3020

02:32:13,761 --> 02:32:12,030

with me this past Saturday and that

3021

02:32:15,320 --> 02:32:13,771

interference that was going on

3022

02:32:19,520 --> 02:32:15,330

throughout the broadcast it was pretty

3023

02:32:21,261 --> 02:32:19,530

remarkable to not only listen to but for

3024

02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:21,271

me personally to have to go through that

3025

02:32:26,511 --> 02:32:24,540

and witness it in real time a huge

3026

02:32:27,800 --> 02:32:26,521

broadcast like that like coast to coast

3027

02:32:30,380 --> 02:32:27,810

am so that'll be tomorrow night

3028

02:32:32,060 --> 02:32:30,390

Wednesday night Sonya Grace is gonna be

3029

02:32:33,530 --> 02:32:32,070

here for the first time and then of

3030

02:32:35,870 --> 02:32:33,540

course Thursday night's another Fator

3031

02:32:38,780 --> 02:32:35,880

night with Jon Rappoport Friday I'm back

3032

02:32:41,780 --> 02:32:38,790

over at coast-to-coast and my guests

3033

02:32:43,970 --> 02:32:41,790

will be Richard Dolan followed by open

3034

02:32:47,000 --> 02:32:43,980

lines so that's our week here on the

3035

02:32:52,390 --> 02:32:47,010

show also now before I get to the phone

3036

02:32:56,690 --> 02:32:52,400

calls here over the weekend

3037

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:56,700

dr. Greer Steven Greer went on the

3038

02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:00,560

Carole Rosen show where he talked about

3039

02:33:08,980 --> 02:33:05,700

this the atacama mummy and the release

3040

02:33:13,940 --> 02:33:08,990

into a scientific journal the results of

3041

02:33:16,670 --> 02:33:13,950

the DNA testing there and Carole got all

3042

02:33:19,900 --> 02:33:16,680

of two questions in I think during the

3043

02:33:22,730 --> 02:33:19,910

entire broadcast which I did watch and

3044

02:33:29,180 --> 02:33:22,740

because dr. Greer was very passionate

3045

02:33:31,160 --> 02:33:29,190

laid out a pretty good case and why this

3046

02:33:34,250 --> 02:33:31,170

shouldn't have been published and appear

3047

02:33:38,830 --> 02:33:34,260

reviewed the number-one peer-reviewed

3048

02:33:43,280 --> 02:33:38,840

genetic and DNA scientific journal and

3049

02:33:45,261 --> 02:33:43,290

pretty interesting so there's that I'm

3050

02:33:48,310 --> 02:33:45,271

sure we will address some of this

3051
02:33:50,530 --> 02:33:48,320
tomorrow night with Emory Smith because

3052
02:33:54,070 --> 02:33:50,540
of his involvement with all of this too

3053
02:33:57,011 --> 02:33:54,080
as well so that happened over the

3054
02:33:58,511 --> 02:33:57,021
weekend so just a lot of crazy stuff but

3055
02:34:01,750 --> 02:33:58,521
let's go to the phone so I'm gonna go to

3056
02:34:07,511 --> 02:34:01,760
area code 9 - Oh first hi you're live on

3057
02:34:09,790 --> 02:34:07,521
fade to black who's calling yeah Ashton

3058
02:34:12,820 --> 02:34:09,800
what are you doing okay two shells in a

3059
02:34:16,800 --> 02:34:12,830
row young man don't you yes don't you

3060
02:34:25,630 --> 02:34:23,050
what all right as long as your parents

3061
02:34:29,350 --> 02:34:25,640
don't mind us staying up this late so

3062
02:34:36,190 --> 02:34:29,360
what's on your mind tonight men all

3063
02:34:38,020 --> 02:34:36,200

right it's interesting like Germany and

3064

02:34:41,200 --> 02:34:38,030

stuff with the UFOs because I watched

3065

02:34:45,550 --> 02:34:41,210

like documentary or whatever or knob he

3066

02:34:48,820 --> 02:34:45,560

said how like Oh Hitler killed himself

3067

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:48,830

like the person himself the decoy and

3068

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:52,880

Hitler tried going and to South America

3069

02:34:58,960 --> 02:34:56,960

and bringing all the naughty stuff over

3070

02:35:03,820 --> 02:34:58,970

there and like had UFO technology and

3071

02:35:07,240 --> 02:35:03,830

stuff because if I'm like Nazi like

3072

02:35:10,240 --> 02:35:07,250

flags and stuff down in North America

3073

02:35:12,130 --> 02:35:10,250

right yeah

3074

02:35:14,080 --> 02:35:12,140

yeah I know and it's interesting that

3075

02:35:16,180 --> 02:35:14,090

you bring that up you obviously do your

3076

02:35:18,761 --> 02:35:16,190

research and you know what's going on I

3077

02:35:23,950 --> 02:35:18,771

think there is a lot of evidence out

3078

02:35:26,680 --> 02:35:23,960

there Ashton about Hitler escaping out

3079

02:35:30,460 --> 02:35:26,690

of Berlin at the end of World War two

3080

02:35:32,830 --> 02:35:30,470

and making his way to Argentina there

3081

02:35:35,320 --> 02:35:32,840

are other stories out there that he was

3082

02:35:38,530 --> 02:35:35,330

on a submarine and and went straight to

3083

02:35:40,780 --> 02:35:38,540

Antarctica and I think there's a lot of

3084

02:35:46,240 --> 02:35:40,790

evidence out there for that and that a

3085

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,250

lot of this Nazi technology left left

3086

02:35:51,240 --> 02:35:48,560

Germany during World War Two and before

3087

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:51,250

it made its way down to Argentina

3088

02:35:57,640 --> 02:35:54,080

there's a lot of there's a lot of

3089

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:57,650

evidence showing that's exactly what

3090

02:36:04,511 --> 02:36:00,080

happened what do you think

3091

02:36:06,911 --> 02:36:04,521

I mean this is really interesting stuff

3092

02:36:08,741 --> 02:36:06,921

like I didn't I didn't do too much

3093

02:36:11,020 --> 02:36:08,751

research on it but I did a little bit

3094

02:36:13,121 --> 02:36:11,030

like I'll watch History Channel if

3095

02:36:16,150 --> 02:36:13,131

there's like a UFO documentary on there

3096

02:36:18,881 --> 02:36:16,160

or supplements like related extra

3097

02:36:21,820 --> 02:36:18,891

special but um yeah I didn't do too much

3098

02:36:23,350 --> 02:36:21,830

research on it but I just think it's

3099

02:36:25,421 --> 02:36:23,360

like really interesting how Michael

3100

02:36:28,030 --> 02:36:25,431

brought that up and I'm also wondering

3101

02:36:30,430 --> 02:36:28,040

if you could like post a link to like

3102

02:36:31,631 --> 02:36:30,440

maybe one of Michael's books oh

3103

02:36:36,161 --> 02:36:31,641

absolutely

3104

02:36:38,110 --> 02:36:36,171

all you have to do Ashton is go to at my

3105

02:36:41,501 --> 02:36:38,120

website Jimmy Church radio.com

3106

02:36:43,930 --> 02:36:41,511

his link is right there XO politics dot

3107

02:36:46,511 --> 02:36:43,940

org and for you that's a great website

3108

02:36:49,241 --> 02:36:46,521

to just go and hang out on lots of

3109

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:49,251

information and articles there about

3110

02:36:55,091 --> 02:36:51,200

this subject and all of his books are

3111

02:36:56,741 --> 02:36:55,101

there yeah all right Ashton now get some

3112

02:37:01,360 --> 02:36:56,751

sleep and you've got school tomorrow

3113

02:37:02,560 --> 02:37:01,370

okay yeah you too Ashton will see you

3114

02:37:05,890 --> 02:37:02,570

tomorrow night on the show

3115

02:37:08,591 --> 02:37:05,900

there you go bed Ashton will always go

3116

02:37:10,541 --> 02:37:08,601

to the front of the line here and had

3117

02:37:12,220 --> 02:37:10,551

faked a blog no question about it

3118

02:37:19,751 --> 02:37:12,230

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3119

02:37:23,801 --> 02:37:19,761

calling your live area code eight one

3120

02:37:28,511 --> 02:37:23,811

four you are live hello yes you're live

3121

02:37:32,831 --> 02:37:28,521

who's calling from Bradford PA Cynthia

3122

02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:32,841

from Bradford PA how are you I'm doing

3123

02:37:38,650 --> 02:37:35,120

this fine how're you doing it's Monday

3124

02:37:39,671 --> 02:37:38,660

night what is show tonight right I know

3125

02:37:42,581 --> 02:37:39,681

it's great

3126
02:37:44,320 --> 02:37:42,591
yeah just you know I got the best job in

3127
02:37:46,421 --> 02:37:44,330
the world Cynthia there's no question

3128
02:37:53,801 --> 02:37:46,431
you know I wish I had your job I have

3129
02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:53,811
the voice to write on so yeah go ahead

3130
02:37:59,440 --> 02:37:56,240
you called well what got my mind was

3131
02:38:03,360 --> 02:37:59,450
that pic that you put on about that

3132
02:38:06,220 --> 02:38:03,370
thing from Antarctica and I'm thinking

3133
02:38:11,040 --> 02:38:06,230
they're taking things out of that hole

3134
02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:11,050
oh yes yes yes yes yes you think about

3135
02:38:16,080 --> 02:38:14,319
I look at that Cynthia for so long and

3136
02:38:20,429 --> 02:38:16,090
somebody was asking me if I had the

3137
02:38:23,550 --> 02:38:20,439
coordinates for it I don't

3138
02:38:28,529 --> 02:38:23,560

there's a way to find it though it's an

3139

02:38:30,420 --> 02:38:28,539

island off of Antarctica and if I go if

3140

02:38:33,950 --> 02:38:30,430

you go to Google Earth I'm gonna I'm

3141

02:38:37,439 --> 02:38:33,960

gonna do it right now and our day like

3142

02:38:41,490 --> 02:38:37,449

right you do that and then just go to

3143

02:38:45,090 --> 02:38:41,500

Google Maps right okay I did that but it

3144

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:45,100

still looks like there it seems to me as

3145

02:38:52,200 --> 02:38:48,479

you're looking it seems to me that

3146

02:38:57,569 --> 02:38:52,210

somebody is taking [h__h] excuse my

3147

02:39:00,090 --> 02:38:57,579

language they're taking crap out of the

3148

02:39:00,689 --> 02:39:00,100

hole so we don't discover what's really

3149

02:39:05,779 --> 02:39:00,699

down there

3150

02:39:09,029 --> 02:39:05,789

right okay so if yes now it's an island

3151

02:39:13,859 --> 02:39:09,039

the island is called I'll tell you right

3152

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,869

now I believe it's man is this it

3153

02:39:21,960 --> 02:39:15,760

hold on for us - just give me a second

3154

02:39:24,300 --> 02:39:21,970

here or is it this one it's not South

3155

02:39:26,519 --> 02:39:24,310

Georgia island

3156

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:26,529

I'll find the island here in a second

3157

02:39:36,179 --> 02:39:31,840

and so when you go up and you look at it

3158

02:39:39,899 --> 02:39:36,189

is so what's the word I want to use here

3159

02:39:41,670 --> 02:39:39,909

it is so I think it's no it's not King

3160

02:39:46,229 --> 02:39:41,680

George ah

3161

02:39:50,340 --> 02:39:46,239

no okay no it's up off of this tip here

3162

02:39:54,510 --> 02:39:50,350

and I thought that this was it and let

3163

02:39:58,139 --> 02:39:54,520

me see yes here it is okay it's called

3164

02:40:00,840 --> 02:39:58,149

Powell Island and so when you come into

3165

02:40:03,389 --> 02:40:00,850

Powell Island on the tip of it and you

3166

02:40:06,120 --> 02:40:03,399

zoom in I'm gonna give you the

3167

02:40:08,729 --> 02:40:06,130

coordinates here in a second but I'm

3168

02:40:10,830 --> 02:40:08,739

literally I just zoomed into it right

3169

02:40:13,710 --> 02:40:10,840

here and I'm looking at it and it's

3170

02:40:18,149 --> 02:40:13,720

right at the side of this this mountain

3171

02:40:21,719 --> 02:40:18,159

and you can see the the tracks of this

3172

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:21,729

object coming down into the - the ice

3173

02:40:27,930 --> 02:40:24,640

and I don't know

3174

02:40:31,920 --> 02:40:27,940

I think this is isn't it coming away

3175

02:40:34,110 --> 02:40:31,930

from the hole yes okay okay so let me

3176
02:40:40,020 --> 02:40:34,120
let me explain to everybody what's going

3177
02:40:41,400 --> 02:40:40,030
on so you're looking at the side of the

3178
02:40:45,630 --> 02:40:41,410
mountain at the top of the mountain

3179
02:40:48,420 --> 02:40:45,640
right and there is an explosion of stuff

3180
02:40:50,430 --> 02:40:48,430
that is a debris and it's brown so you

3181
02:40:53,400 --> 02:40:50,440
can see it's dirt some of it is snow and

3182
02:40:56,420 --> 02:40:53,410
ice and it's exploding down the side of

3183
02:41:01,470 --> 02:40:56,430
the mountain in the middle of where this

3184
02:41:05,340 --> 02:41:01,480
is is a black hole and that looks like a

3185
02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:05,350
cave or something now right there are

3186
02:41:11,551 --> 02:41:07,600
others out there that when they are

3187
02:41:18,810 --> 02:41:11,561
looking at this same same area that

3188
02:41:22,610 --> 02:41:18,820

their description is saying that it is a

3189

02:41:26,190 --> 02:41:22,620

crash a you know some kind of crash and

3190

02:41:28,920 --> 02:41:26,200

okay I think I have the island wrong I'm

3191

02:41:31,200 --> 02:41:28,930

now looking at it again you seriously

3192

02:41:33,420 --> 02:41:31,210

think it was a crash or just no there

3193

02:41:38,700 --> 02:41:33,430

are others that say it looks like a

3194

02:41:41,490 --> 02:41:38,710

crash and when I look at this clearly it

3195

02:41:45,240 --> 02:41:41,500

looks like yeah I came out of a hole I

3196

02:41:49,290 --> 02:41:45,250

mean I really believe that and you can

3197

02:41:51,150 --> 02:41:49,300

follow this yeah I'm trying to think

3198

02:41:51,630 --> 02:41:51,160

it's my gut instinct I don't know what

3199

02:41:54,000 --> 02:41:51,640

it is

3200

02:41:56,250 --> 02:41:54,010

I got a crash from another earth is

3201

02:41:59,551 --> 02:41:56,260

doing something to tell us something

3202

02:42:02,820 --> 02:41:59,561

okay all right now I have it here okay

3203

02:42:07,140 --> 02:42:02,830

so I'm gonna put this up let me see if

3204

02:42:11,450 --> 02:42:07,150

this actually change okay I'm looking so

3205

02:42:15,570 --> 02:42:11,460

easy to find and it is on South Georgia

3206

02:42:16,051 --> 02:42:15,580

and South Sandwich Islands that's what

3207

02:42:18,450 --> 02:42:16,061

it is

3208

02:42:23,220 --> 02:42:18,460

and you go to the southern tip of the

3209

02:42:26,370 --> 02:42:23,230

island and just just literally scroll in

3210

02:42:29,130 --> 02:42:26,380

on that southern tip and you're gonna it

3211

02:42:32,580 --> 02:42:29,140

just appears there I mean I'm looking at

3212

02:42:35,160 --> 02:42:32,590

it right now it is crazy to look at our

3213

02:42:38,849 --> 02:42:35,170

own plane I think you'd opened up itself

3214

02:42:41,969 --> 02:42:38,859

I really do yeah

3215

02:42:45,269 --> 02:42:41,979

now I'm gonna do a screen grab here for

3216

02:42:49,130 --> 02:42:45,279

everybody to take a look at what I am

3217

02:42:51,660 --> 02:42:49,140

seeing here and I'm going to try and

3218

02:42:53,910 --> 02:42:51,670

grab all of the information that I can

3219

02:42:56,160 --> 02:42:53,920

for everybody so they can actually it's

3220

02:42:59,040 --> 02:42:56,170

just crazy I think it just opened up

3221

02:43:02,099 --> 02:42:59,050

itself I think come on we're coming into

3222

02:43:04,080 --> 02:43:02,109

the time of times right now and mother

3223

02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:04,090

earth is doing going through a change

3224

02:43:09,809 --> 02:43:06,399

right right we all know that well

3225

02:43:12,599 --> 02:43:09,819

instant infant instincts I'm half

3226

02:43:15,240 --> 02:43:12,609

Spanish and half English so I say stupid

3227

02:43:20,219 --> 02:43:15,250

stuff when it comes to English sometimes

3228

02:43:24,260 --> 02:43:20,229

so bear with me but in other words I was

3229

02:43:28,860 --> 02:43:24,270

told from a woman that she said to me

3230

02:43:31,710 --> 02:43:28,870

don't worry mother earth will reveal

3231

02:43:35,610 --> 02:43:31,720

everything not the government not nobody

3232

02:43:39,710 --> 02:43:35,620

else but she will do it for us that's

3233

02:43:42,059 --> 02:43:39,720

why she called me Wow okay this is no

3234

02:43:45,210 --> 02:43:42,069

that's true - stop

3235

02:43:48,030 --> 02:43:45,220

okay this I'm just posting this now this

3236

02:43:49,679 --> 02:43:48,040

is South Georgia island and I put the

3237

02:43:53,070 --> 02:43:49,689

coordinates there I think I've got it

3238

02:43:57,389 --> 02:43:53,080

and I think I've got the coordinates

3239

02:43:59,460 --> 02:43:57,399

here that everybody can see and so there

3240

02:44:00,929 --> 02:43:59,470

it is now you can look and the

3241

02:44:03,179 --> 02:44:00,939

coordinates set down there on the bottom

3242

02:44:05,370 --> 02:44:03,189

now in this image that I have just

3243

02:44:08,639 --> 02:44:05,380

posted everybody's so you can understand

3244

02:44:11,010 --> 02:44:08,649

here is the object now I literally just

3245

02:44:12,660 --> 02:44:11,020

scrolled in on South Georgia island in

3246

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:12,670

the mountain range at the bottom scroll

3247

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,319

up and you could that's how massive it

3248

02:44:19,710 --> 02:44:16,960

is you can actually see it as you start

3249

02:44:21,780 --> 02:44:19,720

to enlarge that part of Google Maps now

3250

02:44:26,849 --> 02:44:21,790

follow the trace are you looking at this

3251

02:44:29,550 --> 02:44:26,859

Cynthia yeah okay now you're fine okay

3252

02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:29,560

so you follow the track all the way up

3253

02:44:32,969 --> 02:44:31,600

and you can see it just comes out of

3254

02:44:37,710 --> 02:44:32,979

that hole right there

3255

02:44:40,380 --> 02:44:37,720

now I'm yeah I know yeah I'm going back

3256

02:44:45,150 --> 02:44:40,390

to Google Earth I'm changing the view 3d

3257

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:45,160

and now I'm gonna do this for everybody

3258

02:44:51,579 --> 02:44:49,359

and I want everybody to take a look at

3259

02:44:53,529 --> 02:44:51,589

this next screen capture

3260

02:44:56,279 --> 02:44:53,539

I'm gonna do this in a real good job

3261

02:44:58,920 --> 02:44:56,289

yeah I love it man this is great this is

3262

02:45:05,859 --> 02:44:58,930

absolutely great

3263

02:45:08,590 --> 02:45:05,869

no I mean this is the beauty of of let

3264

02:45:13,630 --> 02:45:08,600

me see here let me save this I'm going

3265

02:45:18,819 --> 02:45:13,640

to call this capture to done okay

3266

02:45:21,909 --> 02:45:18,829

so now go and and you look at this I I

3267

02:45:26,050 --> 02:45:21,919

don't know what to make up I'm sorry I'm

3268

02:45:30,159 --> 02:45:26,060

sorry all I see is something that is

3269

02:45:33,119 --> 02:45:30,169

exposing itself to us check out where

3270

02:45:36,760 --> 02:45:33,129

this comes from

3271

02:45:39,699 --> 02:45:36,770

okay now again I'm posting this for

3272

02:45:42,010 --> 02:45:39,709

everybody let's just do this I have to

3273

02:45:44,769 --> 02:45:42,020

be I love doing this in real time on the

3274

02:45:49,920 --> 02:45:44,779

show so you guys can see I actually I

3275

02:45:59,260 --> 02:45:53,229

now look at this look at this second

3276

02:46:02,369 --> 02:45:59,270

image that I just posted okay I this is

3277

02:46:06,849 --> 02:46:02,379

about as crazy as it gets

3278

02:46:07,210 --> 02:46:06,859

are you there okay look at that all

3279

02:46:11,139 --> 02:46:07,220

right

3280

02:46:15,250 --> 02:46:11,149

look at that and okay okay so what's

3281

02:46:18,789 --> 02:46:15,260

your gut instinct a doesn't look it

3282

02:46:21,010 --> 02:46:18,799

comes out of a hole it's not it doesn't

3283

02:46:22,779 --> 02:46:21,020

look like it crashed into the mountain

3284

02:46:24,880 --> 02:46:22,789

and then slid down the hill that's not

3285

02:46:27,010 --> 02:46:24,890

the way this looks to me exactly what I

3286

02:46:29,409 --> 02:46:27,020

was trying to tell you earlier when we

3287

02:46:31,389 --> 02:46:29,419

first picked up the phone together well

3288

02:46:33,909 --> 02:46:31,399

in other words what you're saying and

3289

02:46:38,199 --> 02:46:33,919

what I'm thinking and what I'm feeling

3290

02:46:41,679 --> 02:46:38,209

in my gut instinct is hey it's coming

3291

02:46:46,019 --> 02:46:41,689

from my right yeah it's coming from it's

3292

02:46:48,460 --> 02:46:46,029

coming from underneath and also also the

3293

02:46:50,739 --> 02:46:48,470

remember I was telling you that it's

3294

02:46:53,380 --> 02:46:50,749

rested to come to it came to a stop here

3295

02:46:56,229 --> 02:46:53,390

and there's no tracks coming up to it

3296

02:46:59,139 --> 02:46:56,239

nobody's investigated in no helicopters

3297

02:47:02,590 --> 02:46:59,149

have landed there's no footprints around

3298

02:47:04,100 --> 02:47:02,600

it and it's been sitting here you can

3299

02:47:06,410 --> 02:47:04,110

look back in Google Earth

3300

02:47:07,240 --> 02:47:06,420

two years this object has been here for

3301

02:47:09,650 --> 02:47:07,250

two years

3302

02:47:10,910 --> 02:47:09,660

Cynthia thank you for the phone blinder

3303

02:47:13,490 --> 02:47:10,920

yeah yeah I know

3304

02:47:14,930 --> 02:47:13,500

thank you have to go no thank you and

3305

02:47:17,660 --> 02:47:14,940

we'll see you tomorrow night right here

3306

02:47:19,791 --> 02:47:17,670

oh yeah Bradford PA

3307

02:47:23,780 --> 02:47:19,801

I'll talk to you Thank You Cynthia

3308

02:47:25,400 --> 02:47:23,790

behave and be well okay great phone call

3309

02:47:31,150 --> 02:47:25,410

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3310

02:47:34,970 --> 02:47:34,430

you're a lot yeah area code 201 you're

3311

02:47:40,551 --> 02:47:34,980

live

3312

02:47:43,341 --> 02:47:40,561

I guess I'm Jersey who is this from

3313

02:47:47,091 --> 02:47:43,351

Jersey Pat from Jersey

3314

02:47:50,631 --> 02:47:47,101

hi how are you man everything good yeah

3315

02:47:53,831 --> 02:47:50,641

it's all good you know I just want to

3316

02:47:56,060 --> 02:47:53,841

bring up one quick point what's and uh

3317

02:47:59,900 --> 02:47:56,070

something along the lines of what

3318

02:48:02,990 --> 02:47:59,910

Richard Dolan and and dr. Farrell bring

3319

02:48:07,581 --> 02:48:03,000

up is we need more evidence hard

3320

02:48:09,350 --> 02:48:07,591

evidence I love the stories but at the

3321

02:48:11,690 --> 02:48:09,360

end of the day I think we need hard

3322

02:48:17,331 --> 02:48:11,700

evidence and and what is hard evidence

3323

02:48:21,530 --> 02:48:17,341

for you not just pictures not just

3324

02:48:23,810 --> 02:48:21,540

stories I think honestly I think Richard

3325

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:23,820

Dolan could probably explain them better

3326

02:48:29,690 --> 02:48:26,880

than me because he's way beyond you know

3327

02:48:32,270 --> 02:48:29,700

him and dr. Farrell the way that they do

3328

02:48:35,360 --> 02:48:32,280

their research I think is the way we

3329

02:48:36,910 --> 02:48:35,370

need to go have you uh industry yeah

3330

02:48:40,100 --> 02:48:36,920

what was your name again

3331

02:48:42,291 --> 02:48:40,110

pat pat have you ever have you seen

3332

02:48:50,660 --> 02:48:42,301

anything strange in the sky that you

3333

02:48:53,180 --> 02:48:50,670

can't explain yeah yes okay so when I

3334

02:48:55,100 --> 02:48:53,190

would almost ask you to share one of

3335

02:48:56,720 --> 02:48:55,110

those experiences with me but we're at

3336

02:48:58,791 --> 02:48:56,730

the end of the show here we don't have

3337

02:49:02,060 --> 02:48:58,801

time for that we can do that you know at

3338

02:49:06,470 --> 02:49:02,070

another date but when you when you have

3339

02:49:11,751 --> 02:49:06,480

seen something strange in the sky and do

3340

02:49:17,211 --> 02:49:11,761

you think what you saw what he was at us

3341

02:49:20,400 --> 02:49:17,221

or was it was it et was it a genuine UFO

3342

02:49:23,791 --> 02:49:20,410

being an ex-navy guy for six years I'd

3343

02:49:27,211 --> 02:49:23,801

say it was us you would say it was us so

3344

02:49:34,850 --> 02:49:27,221

when if when you are telling this story

3345

02:49:37,560 --> 02:49:34,860

to someone else and they say to you well

3346

02:49:40,341 --> 02:49:37,570

for you to think that that was us we

3347

02:49:46,831 --> 02:49:40,351

need evidence of that do you need

3348

02:49:49,680 --> 02:49:46,841

evidence to back up what you saw even in

3349

02:49:51,150 --> 02:49:49,690

my own mind that would say yes you'd be

3350

02:49:52,980 --> 02:49:51,160

dead on that's my point

3351
02:49:56,820 --> 02:49:52,990
yeah cuz I can't even convince myself

3352
02:49:59,070 --> 02:49:56,830
want to me right right right

3353
02:50:04,501 --> 02:49:59,080
yeah I mean everybody's different and

3354
02:50:07,171 --> 02:50:04,511
you know what you saw if you know the

3355
02:50:09,331 --> 02:50:07,181
the some of the crazy things that I have

3356
02:50:11,761 --> 02:50:09,341
seen that I can't explain right I mean

3357
02:50:14,461 --> 02:50:11,771
just I I don't know if it's us or they

3358
02:50:16,680 --> 02:50:14,471
you know well there's that too but I've

3359
02:50:19,291 --> 02:50:16,690
seen stuff with my with my eyes and I

3360
02:50:25,911 --> 02:50:19,301
thought that we're have things but when

3361
02:50:30,180 --> 02:50:25,921
I see stuff like that I am pushed past

3362
02:50:34,560 --> 02:50:30,190
needing evidence what I am what I'm more

3363
02:50:38,520 --> 02:50:34,570

concerned about is what contact has been

3364

02:50:40,051 --> 02:50:38,530

made throughout history that we know

3365

02:50:45,301 --> 02:50:40,061

about that we're not being told about

3366

02:50:47,400 --> 02:50:45,311

and you know the the yeah the stuff over

3367

02:50:49,261 --> 02:50:47,410

the years at you know closing Bluebook

3368

02:50:51,780 --> 02:50:49,271

down because the investigation is over

3369

02:50:55,320 --> 02:50:51,790

well you know that that is we go and

3370

02:50:57,421 --> 02:50:55,330

honestly you could go back and we can go

3371

02:50:59,970 --> 02:50:57,431

back thousands of years but when you

3372

02:51:02,551 --> 02:50:59,980

when you get into the end of the last

3373

02:51:04,591 --> 02:51:02,561

ice age who knows it could be fifty

3374

02:51:05,310 --> 02:51:04,601

thousand years we don't know right right

3375

02:51:07,801 --> 02:51:05,320

right

3376

02:51:10,470 --> 02:51:07,811

and I just don't know and so for me when

3377

02:51:12,720 --> 02:51:10,480

people talk about evidence not well you

3378

02:51:16,520 --> 02:51:12,730

and and others I mean what is it that

3379

02:51:19,591 --> 02:51:16,530

you want for evidence I mean what is it

3380

02:51:20,791 --> 02:51:19,601

that would push I don't need anything is

3381

02:51:22,621 --> 02:51:20,801

what I'm saying I don't need any

3382

02:51:23,251 --> 02:51:22,631

evidence I want to know why we've been

3383

02:51:26,700 --> 02:51:23,261

lied to

3384

02:51:30,330 --> 02:51:26,710

but for those that say we need evidence

3385

02:51:33,301 --> 02:51:30,340

I mean what is evidence do you want

3386

02:51:35,160 --> 02:51:33,311

do you want a spacecraft that would tour

3387

02:51:37,350 --> 02:51:35,170

the United States that we could all walk

3388

02:51:41,131 --> 02:51:37,360

on like the Space Shuttle is that

3389

02:51:45,060 --> 02:51:41,141

evidence you know what is what is

3390

02:51:48,961 --> 02:51:45,070

evident I I like I think there's two

3391

02:51:52,921 --> 02:51:48,971

paths one is the path okay is it alien

3392

02:51:55,501 --> 02:51:52,931

or not and if it's us I want to know how

3393

02:51:57,810 --> 02:51:55,511

much of my tax money went to that and

3394

02:52:00,570 --> 02:51:57,820

who's using it and why don't I have

3395

02:52:03,360 --> 02:52:00,580

access to it right it could be too fast

3396

02:52:10,490 --> 02:52:03,370

yeah yeah yeah that well that path will

3397

02:52:13,501 --> 02:52:10,500

never happen right there that I can that

3398

02:52:16,020 --> 02:52:13,511

no thatthat just you know what and it's

3399

02:52:17,730 --> 02:52:16,030

sad isn't it but I'm pretty confident as

3400

02:52:21,680 --> 02:52:17,740

saying that will never happen

3401

02:52:24,480 --> 02:52:21,690

I mean to pill it yeah to be able to pin

3402

02:52:26,940 --> 02:52:24,490

the White House or the Pentagon into a

3403

02:52:31,520 --> 02:52:26,950

corner and have them tap out on the mat

3404

02:52:35,461 --> 02:52:31,530

and and say uncle and start confessing I

3405

02:52:37,440 --> 02:52:35,471

just I don't see that I I just don't it

3406

02:52:40,650 --> 02:52:37,450

goes way too deep there rabbit hole runs

3407

02:52:45,511 --> 02:52:40,660

way past the Pentagon there there are a

3408

02:52:47,520 --> 02:52:45,521

lot of there are a lot of hungry

3409

02:52:49,950 --> 02:52:47,530

children in this world and hungry

3410

02:52:52,140 --> 02:52:49,960

families that don't have enough to eat

3411

02:52:55,051 --> 02:52:52,150

and electricity and we find out that

3412

02:52:58,200 --> 02:52:55,061

there's been secret technology that has

3413

02:53:00,511 --> 02:52:58,210

been in use and known by governments

3414

02:53:02,761 --> 02:53:00,521

around the world that they didn't they

3415

02:53:06,511 --> 02:53:02,771

chose to do other things with it instead

3416

02:53:11,970 --> 02:53:06,521

of feed and clothe and and warm the

3417

02:53:13,830 --> 02:53:11,980

homeless it'd be oh man we would I'm

3418

02:53:17,100 --> 02:53:13,840

going to end it on this one you know I

3419

02:53:20,160 --> 02:53:17,110

love you I love Rita the end of the day

3420

02:53:24,330 --> 02:53:20,170

that that right there means it all

3421

02:53:26,220 --> 02:53:24,340

because people do not have to live this

3422

02:53:28,110 --> 02:53:26,230

way that's right as a reason why they're

3423

02:53:30,631 --> 02:53:28,120

living that way and we all know what

3424

02:53:34,190 --> 02:53:30,641

that is if your woke god bless you Jimmy

3425

02:53:36,511 --> 02:53:34,200

Thank You Pat don't be a stranger well

3426

02:53:39,360 --> 02:53:36,521

grateful great phone call right there

3427

02:53:41,160 --> 02:53:39,370

Thank You Pat and I love first-time

3428

02:53:44,591 --> 02:53:41,170

callers on fade to black

3429

02:53:48,310 --> 02:53:44,601

I love first-time callers all the way or

3430

02:53:54,341 --> 02:53:48,320

that's it that is the point that I

3431

02:53:57,700 --> 02:53:54,351

constantly Drive home right there there

3432

02:53:59,680 --> 02:53:57,710

I just don't see that happening you

3433

02:54:03,280 --> 02:53:59,690

really want you want to go from

3434

02:54:06,131 --> 02:54:03,290

happiness about the UFO question where

3435

02:54:10,450 --> 02:54:06,141

we finally get that that that part of

3436

02:54:12,610 --> 02:54:10,460

history and us answered right okay we

3437

02:54:15,220 --> 02:54:12,620

all want that you know we can control it

3438

02:54:18,461 --> 02:54:15,230

it's not going to freak out but we find

3439

02:54:22,121 --> 02:54:18,471

out that that we could have had free

3440

02:54:29,860 --> 02:54:22,131

energy free electricity free food free

3441

02:54:32,591 --> 02:54:29,870

every free warmth to free ff4 what yeah

3442

02:54:35,671 --> 02:54:32,601

yeah we would burn the sucker down that

3443

02:54:39,450 --> 02:54:35,681

that would be that would be a worldwide

3444

02:54:42,730 --> 02:54:39,460

revolution that would be instantaneous

3445

02:54:45,131 --> 02:54:42,740

you know and if it did if it did come to

3446

02:54:46,720 --> 02:54:45,141

light and and we just threw out

3447

02:54:49,810 --> 02:54:46,730

everything that was in power and

3448

02:54:52,990 --> 02:54:49,820

everything just went bye-bye and we

3449

02:54:56,410 --> 02:54:53,000

moved on and we didn't have to struggle

3450

02:54:59,381 --> 02:54:56,420

for you know to provide power and food

3451
02:55:00,910 --> 02:54:59,391
and heat and warmth and transportation

3452
02:55:02,530 --> 02:55:00,920
for everybody we just took care of all

3453
02:55:04,690 --> 02:55:02,540
of that you know would be the next step

3454
02:55:09,730 --> 02:55:04,700
would just be education and

3455
02:55:12,490 --> 02:55:09,740
enlightenment and fun yeah that would be

3456
02:55:16,001 --> 02:55:12,500
the end of war we wouldn't have anything

3457
02:55:19,541 --> 02:55:16,011
to fight over there would be the end of

3458
02:55:21,700 --> 02:55:19,551
war but of course all of those families

3459
02:55:23,860 --> 02:55:21,710
and and the elite out there that profit

3460
02:55:26,081 --> 02:55:23,870
on that that would be the end of that

3461
02:55:30,430 --> 02:55:26,091
too for them and that's why they don't

3462
02:55:33,820 --> 02:55:30,440
want this gravy train to end kinda and

3463
02:55:37,211 --> 02:55:33,830

it's not really conspiracy crazy talk

3464

02:55:38,371 --> 02:55:37,221

it's the truth it's the truth if you

3465

02:55:40,570 --> 02:55:38,381

think about it all right

3466

02:55:43,751 --> 02:55:40,580

great phone calls tonight great

3467

02:55:44,650 --> 02:55:43,761

conversations there's a lot going on

3468

02:55:50,100 --> 02:55:44,660

right now

3469

02:55:53,680 --> 02:55:50,110

with us in our community and as if the

3470

02:55:55,680 --> 02:55:53,690

like I said the alleged Pentagon videos

3471

02:55:57,661 --> 02:55:55,690

I'm not sure that the Pentagon

3472

02:55:59,581 --> 02:55:57,671

released anything you know it's been out

3473

02:56:01,801 --> 02:55:59,591

there in the public domain but those

3474

02:56:04,591 --> 02:56:01,811

what do those actually represent are

3475

02:56:07,081 --> 02:56:04,601

those ET crafts is it alien technology

3476

02:56:09,240 --> 02:56:07,091

or is it just something anomalous you

3477

02:56:11,930 --> 02:56:09,250

know from here on earth I don't know but

3478

02:56:14,940 --> 02:56:11,940

so we had those we had these recent FAA

3479

02:56:18,570 --> 02:56:14,950

releases today there's another piece of

3480

02:56:21,961 --> 02:56:18,580

video that's out that was just released

3481

02:56:23,881 --> 02:56:21,971

into the mainstream media and so you

3482

02:56:27,150 --> 02:56:23,891

know taken out of a passenger airplane

3483

02:56:31,761 --> 02:56:27,160

out the window pretty interesting so all

3484

02:56:36,331 --> 02:56:31,771

of that combined with now the atacama

3485

02:56:38,161 --> 02:56:36,341

mummy and that release of the DNA

3486

02:56:41,871 --> 02:56:38,171

results that turned out that that

3487

02:56:44,940 --> 02:56:41,881

actually may be flawed and what dr.

3488

02:56:46,770 --> 02:56:44,950

Steven Greer spoke about over the

3489

02:56:48,301 --> 02:56:46,780

weekend on the Carol Rosen show and I

3490

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:48,311

got to say he lays out a pretty good

3491

02:56:53,041 --> 02:56:51,040

case for all of this so that combined

3492

02:56:55,650 --> 02:56:53,051

with what just happened with Emory Smith

3493

02:56:57,301 --> 02:56:55,660

Saturday night over I goes to goes you

3494

02:57:00,860 --> 02:56:57,311

lump all of this together

3495

02:57:04,711 --> 02:57:00,870

and it's been a pretty enlightening a

3496

02:57:06,930 --> 02:57:04,721

week in our community so tomorrow night

3497

02:57:08,791 --> 02:57:06,940

we're gonna have Emory Smith back here

3498

02:57:11,911 --> 02:57:08,801

to talk about what went down on coast to

3499

02:57:14,850 --> 02:57:11,921

coast on Saturday night I'm still I

3500

02:57:16,621 --> 02:57:14,860

don't know I have a very heavy technical

3501

02:57:20,131 --> 02:57:16,631

audio background

3502

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,141

I know signal flow I know consoles I

3503

02:57:24,751 --> 02:57:22,240

know that I know equip I know

3504

02:57:29,251 --> 02:57:24,761

compressors and eq's and microphones and

3505

02:57:33,331 --> 02:57:29,261

cabling and how systems are run and I

3506

02:57:34,650 --> 02:57:33,341

don't have a clear explanation for what

3507

02:57:36,720 --> 02:57:34,660

went down

3508

02:57:37,980 --> 02:57:36,730

this past Saturday night on coasts so

3509

02:57:40,291 --> 02:57:37,990

we're gonna bring Emory Smith on

3510

02:57:42,541 --> 02:57:40,301

tomorrow night to talk about all of that

3511

02:57:45,390 --> 02:57:42,551

and of course everything else that is

3512

02:57:48,091 --> 02:57:45,400

going on in our community and what he is

3513

02:57:50,400 --> 02:57:48,101

doing we have a lot of follow-up

3514

02:57:52,110 --> 02:57:50,410

questions from all of you from Saturday

3515

02:57:52,320 --> 02:57:52,120

tonight and this past week on fade to

3516

02:57:54,390 --> 02:57:52,330

black

3517

02:57:57,570 --> 02:57:54,400

so we'll be doing all of that for a very

3518

02:57:59,761 --> 02:57:57,580

important broadcast tomorrow night here

3519

02:58:01,440 --> 02:57:59,771

on fade to black so get ready we're

3520

02:58:02,911 --> 02:58:01,450

gonna blow the doors down tomorrow night

3521

02:58:05,430 --> 02:58:02,921

right here on fade to black

3522

02:58:07,230 --> 02:58:05,440

I'm your host Jimmy Church what a great

3523

02:58:09,190 --> 02:58:07,240

night I do want to thank Michael Saleh

3524

02:58:13,600 --> 02:58:09,200

again for coming in and filling

3525

02:58:14,860 --> 02:58:13,610

in for Anthony Sanchez family emergency

3526

02:58:17,381 --> 02:58:14,870

today thank you to borrow the phone

3527

02:58:18,820 --> 02:58:17,391

calls and tweets tonight by the way just

3528

02:58:20,740 --> 02:58:18,830

a fantastic show

3529

02:58:22,631 --> 02:58:20,750

fade to black cigs ecute of producers

3530

02:58:25,270 --> 02:58:22,641

Rita Kumari on show is produced by Hill

3531

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:25,280

J Palmer Renee Dennis and Bob announces

3532

02:58:30,520 --> 02:58:27,200

our Steve Harlow Jean Vito a mark D

3533

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,530

Kovar webmaster drew the geek music doug

3534

02:58:36,341 --> 02:58:32,960

aldrich intro space boys space boy

3535

02:58:40,930 --> 02:58:36,351

music.com fade to black is produced by

3536

02:58:43,570 --> 02:58:40,940

kjsurya and syndication as kg ra the

3537

02:58:45,910 --> 02:58:43,580

planet this broadcast is owned and

3538

02:58:47,770 --> 02:58:45,920

copyright a 2018 by fade to black in the

3539

02:58:49,930 --> 02:58:47,780

game changer network they cannot be

3540

02:58:52,060 --> 02:58:49,940

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3541

02:58:53,921 --> 02:58:52,070

anywhere in the known universe without

3542

02:58:55,900 --> 02:58:53,931

written permission from fade to black or

3543

02:58:59,171 --> 02:58:55,910

the game changer network i'm your host

3544

02:59:02,230 --> 02:58:59,181

jimmy church follow me on twitter at Jay

3545

02:59:05,250 --> 02:59:02,240

Church radio until tomorrow night with

3546

02:59:08,050 --> 02:59:05,260

Emory Smith I want everybody to be saved

3547

02:59:25,930 --> 02:59:08,060

go back Lee Tepe